Gc
929.2
R2797m
v.1
1934886

M. L.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01423 1325

D292
R27

598

This book contains the family record
of the five oldest children of
Henry Reitzel and Katherine Moser
as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| SOPHIA | REITZEL |
| MARGARET | REITZEL |
| SARAH | REITZEL |
| MARIA BARBARA | REITZEL |
| CHRISTIAN GUIDO | REITZEL |

Vol. I

v.1

1934886

| | |
|---|---|
| 929.2 | MUR II, Charles Harlan (compiler) |
| R27 | MURROW |
| | The family record of Henry REITZEL and Katherine MOSER and their descendants. In three volumes |
| 47547 | Vol. 1 re five oldest: Sophia, Margaret, Sarah Maria Barbara and Christian Guido REITZEL |
| 47548 | Vol. 2 re seven youngest: David, Hannah, Daniel Peter, Frederick, Adam, and Rachel REITZEL |
| 47549 | Vol. 3 re children of Adam Reitzel III and Katherine Moretz: Michael, Christian, Adam, Katherine, Margaret, John, George. |

Recd Mar 31-1977

THE REITZELS OF AMERICA TAKE PRIDE IN THEIR FAMILY NAME

Those Americans who possess old and honored names---who trace the history of their surnames back to sturdy immigrant ancestors or even beyond, across the seas, and into the dim mists of antiquity---may be rightfully proud of their heritage. While the name, in its origin, may seem ingenious, humble, surprising, or matter-of-fact, its significance today lies not in a literal interpretation of its original meaning but in the many things that have happened to it since it first came into use. In the beginning it was only a word, a convenient label to distinguish one John from his neighbor John who lived across the field. But soon it established itself as a part of the bearer's individuality; and as it passed to his children, his children's children, and their children, it became the symbol not of one man but of a family and all that that family stood for. Handed down from generation to generation, it grew inseparably associated with the achievement, the tradition, and the prestige of the family. Like the Coat of Arms---that vivid symbolization of the name which warrior ancestors bore in battle---the name itself, borne through every event of a man's life and through the lives of scores of his progenitors, became the badge of family honor---the "good name" to be proud of, to protect, and to fight for if need be. As the worthy deeds of the marching generations have given it dignity and splendor, it has become an institution, a family rallying cry, and the most treasured possession of those who bear it.

**********

47547

Subject:

Henry Reitzel
born October 11, 1774, Guilford County, N.C.
married April 2, 1779, Guilford County, N.C.
died June 13, 1836, Guilford County, N.C.
buried Richland Lutheran Church Cemetery
Member Lutheran Church

Father: Adam Reitzel III
Mother: Katherine Moretz
Wife: Catherine Moser
born January 28, 1780, Guilford County, N.C.
died June 12, 1826, Guilford County, N.C.
buried Richland Lutheran Church Cemetery
Member Lutheran Church

Father: Michael Moser, born in Germany
Mother: ———

Children:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sophia | Reitzel, | born February 28, 1800 | Guilford County, | N.C |
| Baptized February 28, 1800, Richland Lutheran Church | | | | |
| Margaret | Reitzel, | born March 21, 1801 | " | " |
| Baptized August 12, 1801, Richland Lutheran Church | | | | |
| Sarah | Reitzel, | born June 11, 1802 | " | " |
| Baptized June 11, 1802, Richland Lutheran Church | | | | |
| Marie Barbara | Reitzel, | born July 11, 1803 | " | " |
| Baptized July 31, 1803, Richland Lutheran Church | | | | |
| Christian Guido | Reitzel, | born March 30, 1805 | " | " |
| Baptized | | Richland Lutheran Church | | |
| David | Reitzel, | born November 21, 1806 | " | " |
| Baptized | | Richland Lutheran Church | | |
| Hannah | Reitzel, | born June 27, 1808 | " | " |
| Baptized | | Richland Lutheran Church | | |
| Daniel | Reitzel, | born March 3, 1810 | " | " |
| Baptized | | Richland Lutheran Church | | |
| Peter | Reitzel, | born December 28, 1811 | " | " |
| Baptized February 2, 1812 | | Richland Lutheran Church | | |
| Frederick | Reitzel, | born December 17, 1813 | " | " |
| Baptized January 2, 1814 | | Richland Lutheran Church | | |
| Reuben | Reitzel, | born December 13, 1817 | " | " |
| Baptized February 28, 1818 | | Richland Lutheran Church | | |
| Adam | Reitzel, | born March 3, 1820 | " | " |
| Baptized April 16, 1820 | | Richland Lutheran Church | | |
| Rachel | Reitzel, | born January 27, 1822 | " | " |
| Baptized March 31, 1822 | | Richland Lutheran Church | | |

UNMARRIED
Reuben Reitzel died in infancy.

Records of Richland Lutheran Church show Christian--David--Daniel and Hannah were baptized in Richland Lutheran Church, but no dates given.

Subject:

Adam Reitzel III
born in Germany in 1751
died July 18, 1792
buried in old Liberty Grove M.C. Church Cemetery at
Liberty, North Carolina.
(dates were given on monument, and name was spelled "Ricel")
Member Lutheran Church

Father: Adam Reitzel II born in Germany (the man who lost his life at sea)
Mother: Margaret _____

Wife: Katherine Moretz
born May 4, 1751 in Germany
died August 1, 1814
buried Richland Lutheran Cemetery, near Liberty, North Carolina.
(dates given on monument which we found in 1946)

Katherine Moretz survived her husband, Adam Reitzel III, and married John Coble on April 12, 1798. Inscription on her monument reads: "Here lies the body of Katherine Coble, former wife of Adam Reitzel, later wife of John Coble.")

Father: John Moretz
Mother: Margaret _____

Children:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Michael | Reitzel, | born | | Guilford Co. N.C. |
| Henry | Reitzel, | born October | 11, 1774 | Guilford Co. N.C. |
| Christian | Reitzel, | born | | Guilford Co. N.C. |
| Adam | Reitzel, | born July | 6, 1779 | Guilford Co. N.C. |
| Katherine | Reitzel, | born January<br>died July | 28, 1780<br>19, 1826 | Guilford Co. N.C. |
| Margaret | Reitzel, | born March | 10, 1784 | Guilford Co. N.C. |
| John | Reitzel, | born | | Guilford Co. N.C. |
| George | Reitzel, | born June | 21, 1790 | Guilford Co. N.C. |

The Rev. David I. Offman, of Burlington, North Carolina gave us the following information on the Moretz family:

(The wife of Adam Reitzel III was Katherine Moretz.)

"The Moretz family is of German Origin Tradition. They were descendants of the Royal House of Saxony."

We have no other evidence of this. The family came to North Carolina along with other Germans in the days before the Revolution. They settled on a fork of Rock River in Randolph County, North Carolina.

The first of the name we know were:

John Moretz and wife, Margaret _____(sir name unknown)
Their children were as follows:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Katherine | Moretz, | born May | 4,1751, |
| | | died August | 1,1814 |
| Christian | Moretz, | born ___ | |
| Barbara | Moretz, | born July | 8,1784 |
| | | died March | 7,1847 |
| Margaret | Moretz, | born September | 2,1771 |
| | | died August | 29,1846 |
| Mariah | Moretz, | born ____ | |
| Eve | Moretz, | born ____ | |

Subject:
Phoebe Ann Moser,
born November 5, 1846, Randolph Co. N.C.
died January 8, 1927
buried Bethany Cemetery
dates on monument
Lutheran
Father: Anthony Moser
Mother: Louisa Mariah Brown
Husband: Alfred Benton Kimrey
born March 27, 1846
died September 3, 1926
buried Bethany Cemetery
dates on monument
Methodist
Father: George Kimrey, born September 20, 1818, died July 28, 1883
Mother: Cynthia Johnson, born May 6, 1815, died June 6, 1891
dates on monument
Children:

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Addison | | Kimrey, | born January | 8, 1872, | Randolph | Co. | N.C. |
| John | Wesley | Kimrey, | born February | 18, 1873, | " | " | " |
| Parthenia | | Kimrey, | born July | 16, 1874, | " | " | " |
| Louetta | Louisa | Kimrey, | born October | 28, 1875, | " | " | " |
| Dillard | Henry | Kimrey, | born May | 25, 1877, | " | " | " |
| Rebecca | Alice | Kimrey, | born January | 9, 1879, | " | " | " |
| George | Anthony | Kimrey, | born February | 2, 1881, | " | " | " |
| Thomas | Preston | Kimrey, | born September | 25, 1882, | " | " | " |
| Fannie | Isabelle | Kimrey, | born July | 27, 1884, | " | " | " |
| Calvin | Thadeus | Kimrey, | born December | 23, 1885, | " | " | " |
| Alfred | Ruffin | Kimrey, | born May | 26, 1887, | " | " | " |

Unmarried:
John Wesley Kimrey, died March 9, ~~1873~~ 1874.

Subject:
Addison Kimrey,
born January 8, 1872, Randolph County, N.C.
married June 20, 1897.
Methodist
Father: Alfred Benton Kimrey son of George Kimrey
Mother: Phoebe Ann Moser buried Bethany Cemetery
Wife: Sallie London Farrell
born April 4, 1877, Chatham Co., N.C.
Methodist
Father: George Washington Farrell
Mother: Martha Green Thomas
Children:
Clarence Gordon Kimrey, born February 7, 1899, Durham Co., N.C.
James Otis Kimrey, born January 1, 1902, Wake Co., N.C.

Subject:
Clarence Gordon Kimrey,
born February 7, 1899, Durham N.C.
Father: Addison Kimrey
Mother: Sallie London Farrell

Subject:
James Otis Kimrey,
born January 1, 1902, Wake Co. N.C.
married February 2, 1924
Christian

Address:
807-W Club Ave.
Durham, N.C.

Father: Addison Kimrey
Mother: Sallie London Farrell
Wife: Ella Erwin Wiggins
born September 23, 1905, Wake Co., N.C.
Christian
Father: Marvin Rose Wiggins
Mother: Susie Mae Cole
Children:
James Otis Kimrey, Jr., born April 26, 1943, Durham Co., N.C.

Subject:
Parenthia Kimrey
born July 16, 1874, Randolph County, N.C.
married February 18, 1892
Methodist
Father: Alfred Benton Kimrey
Mother: Phoebe Ann Moser
Husband: Jesse David McMasters
born December 7, 1866, Randolph County, N.C.
Methodist
Father: David McMasters
Mother: Mariah Stout
Children:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Floyd | | McMasters, | born December | 16, 1894, | Randolph Co. | NC |
| Fred | | McMasters, | born April | 5, 1899, | " | " " |
| David | Weaver | McMasters, | born June | 27, 1900, | " | " " |
| Nellie | Sue | McMasters, | born November | 21, 1901, | " | " " |
| Fletcher | | McMasters, | born April | 27, 1903, | " | " " |
| Brandy | Gustavus | McMasters, | born January | 20, 1905, | " | " " |
| Paul | | McMasters, | born April | 15, 1910, | " | " " |
| Hazel | | McMasters, | born Sept. | 18, 1910, | " | " " |

June 1947: This information was secured in the home of Jesse David McMasters and Parenthia Kimrey, his wife, both present.

Subject:
Floyd McMasters,
born December 16, 1897, Randolph Co. N.C.
married October 18, 1924 " " "
Father: Jesse David McMasters
Mother: Parenthia Kimrey
Wife: Hattie Lindley
born Jan. 10,____
Father: Levi Lindley
Mother: ____ Branson
Children:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vera | Kathleen | McMasters, | born August | 8, 1925, | Randolph Co. | N.C |
| Cleo | Floyd | McMasters, | born August | 5, 1927, | " | " " |
| Edward | Lee | McMasters, | born April | 12, 1929, | " | " " |
| Richard | | McMasters, | born March | 30, 1931, | " | " " |
| Virginia | | McMasters, | born April | 20, 1934, | " | " " |

Note: Cleo Floyd McMasters: Soldier World War II overseas 15 mo

Subject:
Vera Kathleen McMasters,
born August 8, 1925, Randolph Co., N.C.
married _____ 1946 Pilot Mountain, N.C.
Father: Floyd McMasters
Mother: Hattie Lindley
Husband: Arthur Jackson Forest

Subject:
Fred McMasters,
born April 5, 1899, Randolph Co., N.C.
married February 1, 1924 Asheboro, N.C.
Baptist
Father: Jesse David McMasters
Mother: Parenthia Kimrey
Wife: Sarah Ethel McNeal
born February 1, 1904, Moore Co., N.C.
Baptist
Father: Elza McNeal
Mother: Artie Mish Moody
Children:
Albert Herman McMasters, born February 9, 1925, Randolph Co., N.C
Daphney Mree McMasters, born March 24, 1927, " " "
Fred Marshall McMasters, born January 16, 1935, " " "

Subject:
David Weaver McMasters,
born June 27, 1900, Randolph Co., N.C.
married June 22, 1921, " " "
Father: Jesse David McMasters
Mother: Parenthia Kimrey
Wife: Maggie Georgs Lee Garrett
born February 14, 1891
Father: Frederick Garrett
Mother: Marjorie Louise Branchfield
Children:
F D McMasters, born March 17, 1922, Randolph Co. N.C.
Elva Lucille McMasters, born June 4, 1925, " " "
Willie Garrett McMasters, born April 5, 1929, " " "

Subject:
F.D. McMasters,
born March 17, 1922, Randolph Co., N.C.
married July 23, 1944, S. Carolina Liberty, N.C.
Father: David Weaver McMasters
Mother: Maggie Georgia Lee Garrett
Wife: Mary Lane
born February 10, 1926, Chatham Co., N.C.
Father: Robert Lane
Mother: _____ McMasters
Children:
Earl Robert McMasters, born January 30, 1947, Randolph Co., N.C.

Subject:
Nellie Sue McMasters
born November 21, 1901, Randolph Co., N.C.
married March 28, 1925.
Father: Jesse David McMasters
Mother: Parenthia Kimrey
Husband: Cecil Pugh
born December 22, 1896
Father: Hugh Pugh
Mother: Louie Haldes
Children:
Thomas Herbert Pugh, born April 17, 1928, Randolph Co., N.C.
Ruby Pugh, born May 24, 1935, " " "
Helen Sue Pugh, born May 12, 1939, " " "

Subject:
Fletcher McMasters,
born April 27, 1903, Randolph Co. N.C.
married June 9, 1923, " " "
died March 19, 1947, " " "
buried Grays Chapel Randelman
Methodist Route 2
Father: Jesse David McMasters
Mother: Parenthia Kimrey
Wife: Ila Leora Routh
born May 25, 1897, Randolph Co., N.C.
Methodist
Father: Percilla Augburn Routh
Mother: Minnie Trogdon
Children:
Ray Maxton McMasters, born July 12, 1924, Randolph Co., N.C.
Minnie Opal McMasters, born Dec. 4, 1926, " " "
Ruth Vivian McMasters, born Aug. 24, 1929, " " "
Cicero June McMasters, born Apr. 4, 1932, " " "
Glenn Reece McMasters, born May 1, 1935, " " "
Betty Lou McMasters, born Oct. 7, 1937, " " "
Gene Wesley McMasters, born Mar. 16, 1941, " " "
Unmarried Children:
Ray Maxton McMasters died August 14, 1942.

Subject:
Minnie Opal McMasters,
born December 4, 1926, Randolph Co., N.C. Asheboro, N.C.
married March 1, 1946 Gen. Do.
Methodist
Father: Fletcher McMasters
Mother: Ila Leora Routh
Husband: Charles Jackson Bullard
Father: Joseph Bullard
Mother: Minnie Allred
Children:
Larry Dean Bullard, born May 9, 1947, Randolph Co. N.C.

Subject:
Braudy Gustavus McMasters,
born January 20, 1905, Randolph Co., N.C.
married April 4, 1931, Guilford Co., N.C.
Baptist
Father: Jesse David McMasters
Mother: Parthenia Kimrey
Wife: Virgia Mary Ferguson
August 23, 1903, Guilford Co., N.C.
Baptist
Father: Calhoun Ferguson
Mother: Frances Kivitt
Children:
Kenneth McMasters, born Sept. 16, 1931, Randolph Co. N.C.
Tracy Wallace McMasters, born Apr. 10, 1941, Randolph Co. N.C.
Robert Eugene McMasters, born Aug. 3, 1944, Randolph Co. N.C.

Subject:
Hazel McMasters,
born September 18, 1912, Randolph County, N.C.
married January 2, 1937 Satley N.C.
Methodist Route 2
Father: Jesse David McMasters
Mother: Parenthia Kimrey
Husband: Dennis Patterson York
born April 3, 1910
Father: Curtis York
Mother: Louie Williams
Children:
Jessie Curtis York, Born Feb. 1, 1938, Randolph Co., N.C.
Eva May York, born Mar. 21, 1941 " " "
Treva Fay York, born Mar. 21, 1941 " " "
Dennis Patterson York, Jr. born Jan15, 1947 " " "

Subject:
Paul McMasters,
born April 15, 1910, Randolph Co., N.C.
married August 31, 1940 Staley, N.C.
Father: Jesse David McMasters Rt. 2
Mother: Parenthia Kimrey
Wife: Mary Ellen Sheffield
born November 13, 1905, Moore Co., N.C.
Father: Ernest Sheffield
Mother: Martha Morgan
Children:
Josie Maie McMasters, born Aug. 27, 1941, Randolph, Co., N.C.
James Wesley McMasters, born Feb. 3, 1943, " " "
Clark Paul McMasters, born Mar. 20, 1946, " " "

Subject:
Louetta Louise Kimrey,
born October 28, 1875, Randolph County, N. C.
married March 14, 1895
Methodist
Father: Alfred Benton Kimrey
Mother: Phoebe Ann Moser
Husband: John Enoch Ferguson (bro of Meredith Edgar Ferguson)
born December 19, 1874, Alamance County, N.C.
died May 8, 1915
buried Bethany Cemetery
Methodist
Father: Enoch Ferguson
Mother: Mary Jane Curtis
Children:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| James Lonnie | Ferguson, born Dec. | 30, 1895, | Randolph Co., | N.C. |
| Arvin | Ferguson, born Nov. | 8, 1897, | " | " |
| Nora | Ferguson, born June | 15, 1900, | " | " |
| Lester | Ferguson, born Apr. | 7, 1903, | " | " |
| Lola | Ferguson, born June | 18, 1905, | " | " |
| Damer | Ferguson, born Sept. | 8, 1907, | " | " |
| David | Ferguson, born Aug. | 8, 1909, | " | " |
| Twin daughters | born and died July | 11, 1911, | " | " |
| John ~~daughters~~ | Ferguson, born June | 12, 1912, | " | " |

Subject:
James Lonnie Ferguson
born December 30, 1895, Randolph County, N. C.
Father: John Enoch Ferguson
Mother: Louetta Louise Kimrey
Wife: Ada Kivett
Children:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mary | Ferguson, born | Randolph Co., | N.C. |
| Hule | Ferguson, born | " | " |
| James Rose | Ferguson, born | " | " |
| Martha Jane | Ferguson, born | " | " |

Subject:
Mary Ferguson
born Randolph County, N.C.
Father: James Lonnie Ferguson
Mother: Ada Kivett
Husband: Patty Shaw

Address:
Liberty, N.C.

Subject:
Hule Ferguson,
born Randolph Co., N.C.
Father: James Lonnie Ferguson
Mother: Ada Kivett
Husband: William Frye

Subject:
Arvin Ferguson,
born November 8, 1897, Randolph County, N.C.
married February 14, 1923 Liberty, N.C.
Father: John Enoch Ferguson
Mother: Louetta Louise Kimrey
Wife: Pearl Harris
born May 31, 1895, Randolph County, North Carolina
Methodist
Father: Andrew Harris
Mother: Ella Coble
Children:
Elsie Ferguson, born November 17, 1923, Randolph Co. N.C.
Grace Elnora Ferguson,
Read Ferguson,

Subject:
Elsie Ferguson,
born November 17, 1923, Randolph County, N. C.
married April 17, 1941
Methodist
Father: Arvin Ferguson
Mother: Pearl Harris
Husband: Worth Hutson
born June 24, 1911, Randolph County, N.C.
Methodist
Father: O_____ L_____ Hutson
Mother: Decie _____

Subject:
Nora Ferguson,
born June 15, 1900, Randolph County, N. C.
married August 15, 1918
Methodist Liberty, N.C.
Father: John Enoch Ferguson
Mother: Louetta Louise Kimrey
Husband: Causie Allred
born May 14, 1875
Methodist
Father: Doc Allred
Mother: Mima Hayes
Children:
James Bascomb Allred, born November 14, 1918, Randolph Co., N.C.
Bertie Lee Allred, born February 4, 1920, " " "
Dorothy Mae Allred, born March 14, 1926, " " "
Shelley Rae Allred, born June 17, 1931, " " "
Betty Jean Allred, born March 30, 1936, " " "

Subject:
Bertie Lee Allred,
born February 4, 1920, Randolph County, North Carolina
married February 17, 1940 (Address: Greensboro N.Car.)
Baptist
Father: Causie Allred
Mother: Nora Ferguson
Husband: Albert Rumbley
born April 20, 1918, Guilford Co., N.C.
Baptist
Father: Wade Rumbley
Mother: Mrs. Mamie Alberta Donnell
Children:
Nancy Rumbley, born June 11, 1943, Randolph Co., N. Car.

Subject:
Dorothy Mae Allred,
born March 14, 1921, Randolph County, North Carolina
married July 14, 1944
Methodist (Address: Liberty? N.C.)
Father: Causie Allred
Mother: Nora Ferguson
Husband: Herman Ruth
born 1924, Randolph County, N.C.
Methodist
Father: Alvie Ruth
Mother: Mae Williams
Children:
Wayne Calvin Ruth, born March 2, 1945

Subject:
Lester Ferguson,
born April 7, 1903, Randolph Co., N. C.
married September 2, 1923 (Address: Liberty, N.C. Rt. 1)
Methodist
Father: John Enoch Ferguson
Mother: Louetta Louise Kinney
Wife: Annie Lois Routh
born August 26, 1905, Randolph Co., N.C.
Methodist
Father: John W_____Routh
Mother: Ada Henderson
Children:

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Evelyn | Marie | Ferguson, born | Nov. | 4, | 1924, | Randolph Co., | N.C. |
| John | Robert | Ferguson, born | Mar. | 1, | 1927, | " " | " |
| Ray | | Ferguson, born | Sept. | | 1928 | " " | " |
| Daphne | | Ferguson, born | Oct. | 27, | 1930, | " " | " |
| Mary | Frances | Ferguson, born | Apr. | 30, | 1933, | " " | " |
| William | Alfred | Ferguson, born | Aug. | 26, | 1935, | " " | " |
| Joseph | Calvin | Ferguson, born | Feb. | 26, | 1937, | " " | " |
| Thomas | Wesley | Ferguson, born | Oct. | 30, | 1939, | " " | " |
| Billie | Allen | Ferguson, born | Jan. | 17, | 1942, | " " | " |
| Garland | Lee | Ferguson, born | Jan. | 23, | 1944, | " " | " |
| Gloria | Ann | Ferguson, born | Feb. | 4, | 1946, | " " | " |

Subject:
Evelyn Marie Ferguson,
born November 4, 1924, Randolph Co., N.C.
married June 17, 1944, " " "
Father: Lester Ferguson Staley, Rt. 1
Mother: Annie Lois Routh
Husband: Coy Dennis Williams
born June 9, 1924
Father: Dennis Cleveland Williams
Mother: Hattie Edwards

Subject:
Lola Ferguson,
born June 18, 1905, Randolph County, North Carolina
married March 9, 1927
Methodist Liberty, N.C.
Father: John Enoch Ferguson
Mother: Louetta Louise Linrey
Husband: Randolph Coltrane
born December 23, 1905, Randolph County, North Carolina
Methodist
Father: Jacob Coltrane
Mother: Ella Bramson
Children:
Etta Mae Coltrane, born May 21, 1928, Randolph Co. N.C.
Josephine Coltrane, born Mar. 2, 1932, " " "
Randolph Coltrane, Jr. born May 27, 1934, " " "
Donna Lee Coltrane, born Aug. 4, 1936, " " "

Subject:
Etta Mae Coltrane,
born May 21, 1928, Randolph County, North Carolina
married September 2, 1946
Methodist
Father: Randolph Coltrane
Mother: Lola Ferguson
Husband: Russie B_____ Brady, Jr.
born April 20, 1926, Moore County, North Carolina
Father: Russie B_____ Brady
Mother: Allie Davis

Subject:
Danner Ferguson,
born September 8, 1907, Randolph County, North Carolina
married September 21, 1929
Methodist Liberty, N.C.
Father: John Enoch Ferguson
Mother: Louetta Louise Linrey
Wife: Tilda Hardin
born March 10, 1911
Methodist
Father: John Hardin
Mother: Fancy Pugh
Children:
Danner Ferguson, Jr., born October 2, 1931, Randolph Co., N.C.

Subject:
David Ferguson,
born August 8, 1909, Randolph County, North Carolina
married November24, 1938
Methodist
Father: John Enoch Ferguson
Mother: Louetta Louise Kimrey
Wife: Grace Baldwin
born May 19, 1912
Methodist
Father: John Calvin Baldwin
Mother: Alice Maie Ward

Subject:
John Ferguson,
born June 12, 1912, Randolph County, North Carolina
married November 17, 1939
Methodist
Father: John Enoch Ferguson
Mother: Louetta Louise Kimrey
Wife: Marjorie Smith
born May 2, 1912
Methodist
Father: Henry Smith
Mother: Etta Surret
Children:
Jo Ann Ferguson, born March 17, 1943, Randolph Co., N.C.
Ruth Etta Ferguson, born July 21, 1946, " " "

Subject:
Dillard Henry Kimrey
born May 25, 1877, Randolph Co., N.C.
married Jan. 7, 1903
Methodist 1004-Dillard St.
Father: Alfred Benton Kimrey Greensboro, N.C.
Mother: Phoebe Ann Moser
Wife: Flora Osborne
born May 18, 1875, Guilford Co., N.C.
died Jan. 13, 1930
buried Bethany Cemetery
dates on monument
Methodist
Father: Cicero Osborne
Mother: Lutitia Jester
Children:
Bascom Henry Kimrey, born Dec. 2, 1903, Guilford Co., N.C.
Cicero Wallace Kimrey, born Aug. 23, 1906, " " "
Norman Webster Kimrey, born Oct. 30, 1909, " " "
FrancesLucille Kimrey, born May 11, 1915, " " "
(Cicero Wallace Kimrey-Soldier U.S. Army)
(Dillard Henry Kimrey survived his wife Flora Osborne and married:
Nancy Russell
born October 31, 1884, Randolph Co., N.C.
married May 17, 1930
Methodist
Father: Daniel Harris Russell
Mother: Emma Jane Cranford.

Subject:
Bascom Henry Kimrey,
born December 3, 1903, Guilford Co., N.C. (1109 McCormick
married February 1923, Guilford Co., N.C. Greensboro)
Father: Dillard Henry Kimrey
Mother: Flora Osborne
Wife: Ann Louise Moore
born July 19, 1903, Guilford Co., N.C.
Methodist
Father: Joseph Cicero Moore
Mother: Carolyn Louise Rust
Children:
Carolyn Louise Kimrey, born February 29, 1924, Guilford Co., N.C.

Subject:
Carolyn Louise Kimrey,
born February 29, 1924, Guilford Co., N.C.
married June 6, 1943 (1109-McCormick,
Christian Greensboro, N.C.)
Father: Bascom Kimrey
Mother: Ann Louise Moore
Husband: James Lee Boyles

Subject:
Norman Webster Kimrey,
born October 30, 1909, Guilford Co., N.C.
married January 5, 1941 (Rock Hill, S.Car.
Presbyterian Box 347)
Father: Dillard Henry Kimrey
Mother: Flora Osborne
Wife: Ruby Leonard
born August 10, 1917, Rowan Co., N.C.
Presbyterian
Father: Reuben Leonard
Mother: Hazel Miller
Children:
Jack Webster Kimrey, born October 10, 1943, Guilford Co., N.C.
Norma Hazel Kimrey, born October 16, 1946, York, S. Car.

Subject:
Frances Lucille Kimrey,
born May 11, 1915, Guilford Co., N.C. (111-A Barkisdale Rd
Father: Dillard Henry Kimrey Hampton, Va.
Mother: Flora Osborne Sussex
Husband: Manford Mansfield Washburn
born December 30, 1914
Father: _____
Mother: Nella Foster

Subject:
Rebecca Alice Kimrey,
born January 9, 1879, Randolph Co., N.C.
died April
buried Mt. Pleasant Cemetery
Methodist
Father: Alfred Benton Kimrey
Mother: Phoebe Ann Moser
Husband: Alba Benton Ferguson
born October 29, 1875
died October 27, 1946
buried Mt Pleasant Cemetery
Methodist
Father: Andrew Ferguson
Mother: Lavina Rivett
Children:
Annie Esther Ferguson, born Sept. 21, 1902, Randolph Co., N.C.
Cora Lee Ferguson, born Oct. 13, 1903, " " "
Millard Ferguson, born and died in infancy

Subject:
Annie Esther Ferguson,
born September 21, 1902, Randolph Co., N.C.
Baptist (Greensboro, N.C.
Father: Alba Benton Ferguson Rt. 7, Bx 12)
Mother: Rebecca Alice Kimrey
Husband: Raymond Coy Isley
Father: John Isley
Mother: _____ Lassiter
Children:
Charles Allen Isley, born
Glen Russell Isley, born

Subject:
Cora Lee Ferguson,
born October 13, 1903, Randolph Co., N.C.
married December 23, 1923
Baptist
Father: Alba Benton Ferguson
Mother: Rebecca Alice Kimrey
Husband: Vernon Newton Clark
born October 5, 1902
Baptist
Father: Robert Daniel Clark
Mother: Isabelle Andrews
Children:
Howard Vernon Clark, born June 13, 1925, Randolph Co., N.C.
Ralph Andrew Clark, born Feb. 17, 1928, " " "
Ruth Alice Clark, born Nov. 22, 1931, " " "

Subject:
George Anthony Kimrey,
born February 8, 1881, Randolph Co., N.C.
married October 5, 1902
died February 4, 1945
buried Mt. Pleasant Cemetery
Father: Alfred Benton Kimrey
Mother: Phoebe Ann Moser
Wife: Vandelia Elvira Kivett
born August 8, 1881
Baptist
Father: Franklin James Kivett
Mother: Rachel McDaniel
Children:

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stacy | Lee | Kimrey, | born Sept. | 19, | 1903, | Randolph Co., | N.C. |
| Pearl | Rachel | Kimrey, | born Feb. | 25, | 1905, | " " | " |
| Grady | James | Kimrey, | born Jan. | 18, | 1907, | " " | " |
| Sercy | Phoebe | Kimrey, | born June | 1, | 1913, | " " | " |
| George | Franklin | Kimrey, | born June | 13, | 1915, | " " | " |
| Vernon | Ray | Kimrey, | born Dec. | 20, | 1917, | " " | " |
| Richard | Calvin | Kimrey, | born Feb. | 1, | 1920, | " " | " |

Subject:
Stacy Lee Kimrey,
born September 19, 1903, Randolph Co., N.C.
Father: George Anthony Kimrey (Liberty, N.C.
Mother: Vandelia Elvira Kivett Rt. 1)
Husband: Samuel Warren

Subject:
Pearl Rachel Kimrey,
born February 25, 1905, Randolph Co., N.C.
died June 28, 1942
buried Shady Grove Cemetery
Father: George Anthony Kimrey
Mother: Vandelia Elvira Kivett
Husband: Clarence Kivett
Children:

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Boyd | K | Kivett, | born Dec. | 23, | 1923, | Randolph Co., | N.C. |
| Ethel | | Kivett, | born May | 13, | | " " | " |
| Rachel | | Kivett, | born Mar. | 12, | 1930, | " " | " |
| Betty Ruth | | Kivett, | born Apr. | 29, | 1931, | " " | " |

Subject:
Grady James Kimrey,
born January 18, 1907, Randolph Co., N.C. (Staley, Rt. 1)
Father: George Anthony Kimrey
Mother: Vandelia Elvira Kivett
Wife: Hazel Bowman
Children:
Eunice Fay Kimrey, born March 20, 1946, Randolph Co., N.C.

Subject:
Sexey Phoebe Kimrey (Staley, N.C.
born June 1, 1913, Randolph Co., N.C. Rt. 1)
Father: George Anthony Kimrey
Mother: Vandelia Elvira Kivett
Husband: David Lineberry
Children:
Homer Lineberry, born July 2, ____ Chatham Co.
Dayton Lineberry, born March 23, 1939, " "
Elvin Lineberry, " "
Betty Lou Lineberry, " "

Subject:
George Franklin Kimrey,
born June 13, 1915, Randolph Co., N.C. (Staley N.C., Rt 1)
Father: George Anthony Kimrey
Mother: Vandelia Elvira Kivett
Wife: Valley Breedlove
Children:
James Franklin Kimrey, born June 14, 1938, Alamance Co.
Charlotte Kimrey, born Dec. 25, 1939, " "
Guy Kimrey, born " "
John Wayne Kimrey, born Sept. 1, 1943, " "

Subject:
Vernon Ray Kimrey,
born December 20, 1917, Randolph Co., N.C. (Greensboro)
Father: George Anthony Kimrey
Mother: Vandelia Elvira Kivett
Wife: Irene Deaton
Children:
Vernon Ray Kimrey, Jr., born March 14, 1945, Chatham Co., N.C.

Subject:
Richard Calvin Kimrey,
born February 1, 1920, Randolph Co., N.C.
Father: George Anthony Kimrey
Mother: Vandelia Elvira Kivett
Wife: Edith Siler
Children:
Lois Marie Kimrey, born April 23, 1943, Chatham Co.
Caroline Kimrey, born March 20, 1944, " "

Subject:
Thomas Preston Kimrey,
born September 25, 1882, Randolph County, N.C.
married March 24, 1904 (RFD 6 High Point, N.C.)
Methodist
Father: Alfred Benton Kimrey
Mother: Phoebe Ann Moser
Wife: Fannie Bolling
born September 16, 1883, Guilford Co., N.C.
Methodist
Father: Jonathan Austin Bolling
Mother: Cidnie Hinshaw
Children:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gracie Kimrey, | born Jan. 21, 1905, | Guilford Co., | N.C. |
| Mildred Kimrey, | born Mar. 5, 1908, | " | " | " |
| Willard Kimrey, | born Mar. 17, 1911, | " | " | " |
| Claude Kimrey, | born Nov. 23, 1913, | " | " | " |
| Margaret Kimrey, | born Aug. 21, 1916, | " | " | " |
| Mary Ruth Kimrey, | born Nov. 16, 1920, | " | " | " |

Subject:
Gracie Kimrey,
born January 21, 1905, Guilford Co., N.C.
married June 1, 1935
Presbyterian
Father: Thomas Preston Kimrey
Mother: Fannie Bolding
Husband: Edwin Erwin Maddrey
born March 28, 1908, Forsythe Co., N.C.
Presbyterian
Masonic Lodge
Father: James Anderson Maddrey
Mother: Carrie Erwin Smith
Children:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Edwin Erwin Maddrey, Jr., | born Mar. 5, 1940, | Forsyth Co., | N.C. |
| Anne Erwin Maddrey, | born May 16 1944, | " | " | " |

Subject:
Mildred Kimrey,
born March 5, 1908, Guilford Co., N.C.
married March 16, 1935
Methodist
Father: Thomas Preston Kimrey
Mother: Fannie Bolding
Husband: Luther Dow Cooley
born January 31, 1905, Caroll, Virginia
no church
Father: Charles Martin Cooley
Moth r: Willie Glendora Blair
Children:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jane Blair Cooley, | born Feb. 8, 1940, | Forsythe Co., | N.C. |
| Nancy Josephine Cooley, | born Aug. 16, 1944, | Albemarle, | Virginia |

Subject:
Willard Kimrey,
born March 17, 1911, Guilford Co., N.C.
married August 14, 1934
W.O.W.
Presbyterian
Father: Thomas Preston Kimrey (Jamestown, N.C.
Mother: Fannie Bolling RFD 1)
Wife: Reuche Chadwick
born July 26, 1911, Guilford, N.C.
Presbyterian
Father: John E_____ Chadwick
Mother: Sarah Bassell

Subject:
Claude Kimrey,
born November 23, 1913, Guilford Co., N.C.
married December 27, 1941 (High Point, N.C.
Methodist RFD 6)
Father: Thomas Preston Kimrey
Mother: Fannie Bolling
Wife: Lillian King Parrish
born March 8, 1918, Wilson Co., N.C.
Methodist
Father: William Henry Parrish
Mother: Rosa Rains
Children:
William Preston Kimrey, born Dec. 31, 1946, Guilford Co., N.C.

Subject:
Margaret Kimrey,
born August 21, 1916, Guilford Co., N.C.
married March 23, 1935
Methodist
Father: Thomas Preston Kimrey
Mother: Fannie Bolling
Husband: Haldor Cordell Venable
born December 17, 1912, Stokes Co., N.C.
Methodist
Father: Elisha Marion Venable
Mother: Febby Hennis
Children:
Thomas Marion Venable, born November 12, 1935, Guilford Co., N.C
James Cordell Venable, born February 8, 1939, " " "

Subject:
Mary Ruth Kimrey,
born November 16, 1920, Guilford Co., N.C.
married December 17, 1943
Methodist
Father: Thomas Preston Kimrey
Mother: Fannie Bolling
Husband: Isaac Harding McKinney
born July 10, 1921, Guilford Co., N.C.
Baptist
Father: Dewey Brooks McKinney
Mother: Lacey Mae Hicks

Subject:
Fannie Kimrey,
born July 27, 1884, Randolph Co., N.C.
married June 30, 1908
Methodist (Liberty, N.C. Rt. 1)
Father: Alfred Benton Kimrey
Mother: Phoebe Ann Moser
Husband: Robert Troy
born March 10, 1873, Randolph Co., N.C.
Bethany
Father: Alfred Lane Troy
Mother: Marilla Cox
Children:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cyrus | Thadeus | Troy, born June | 24, 1909, | Randolph | Co., | N.C. |
| Robert | Marshall | Troy, born Feb. | 7, 1911, | " | " | " |
| Lydia | Elizabeth | Troy, born Jan. | 6, 1913, | " | " | " |
| John | Balfour | Troy, born Apr. | 15, 1917, | " | " | " |
| Willie | Clem | Troy, born Nov. | 22, 1919, | " | " | " |
| Edgar | Allen | Troy, born Jan. | 30, 1922, | " | " | " |
| Wesley | Long | Troy, born Mar. | 23, 1924, | " | " | " |

Subject:
Cyrus Thadeus Troy,
born June 24, 1909, Randolph Co., N.C.
Father: Robert Troy
Mother: Fannie Kimrey
Wife: Catherine Murray
Father: John Murray
Children:
Erick Linden Troy, born May 5, 1947, Alamance Co., N.C.

Subject:
Robert Marshall Troy,
born February 7, 1911, Randolph Co., N.C.
Father: Robert Troy (Burlington,
Mother: Fannie Kimrey 213-Central Ave.)
Wife: Martha James
Children:
Robert James Troy, born May 27, 1939, Alamance Co., N.C.

Subject:
Lydia Elizabeth Troy,
born January 6, 1913, Randolph Co., N.C. (Vidalia, Georgia)
Father: Robert Troy
Mother: Fannie Kimrey
Husband: M_____ J_____ Coulson

Subject:
Willie Clem Troy,
born November 22, 1919, Randolph Co., N.C.
married September16, 1946
American Legion
Methodist
Air Force 1942
Father: Robert Troy
Mother: Fannie Kimrey

Wife: Lucille Routh
born December 16, 1921, Randolph Co., N.C.
Methodist
Father: Lester K_____ Routh
Mother: Ila McMasters

Subject:
John Balfour Troy,
born April 15, 1917, Randolph Co., N.C.
married June 28, 1941
no church
Army Service 3 yrs. 7 mos. World War 2
American Legion
Father: Robert Troy, son of Alfred Lane Troy
Mother: Fannie Kimrey
Wife: Louise Hester
born November 16, 1918, Forsythe County
Christian Church
Father: John C_____ Hester
Mother: Martha A. _____
Children:
Helen June Troy, born March 1, 1943, Alamance Co., N.C.

Subject:
Eagar Allen Troy
born January 30, 1922, Randolph Co., N.C.
Army
Father: Robert Troy (Liberty, N.C.)
Mother: Fannie Kimrey

Subject:
Calvin Thadeus Kimrey,
born December 23, 1885, Randolph County, N.C.
Father: Alfred Benton Kimrey
Mother: Phoebe Ann Moser
Wife: Nannie Staley
(No children born to this marriage)
Calvin Thadeus Kimrey survived his wife Nannie Staley and married:
Bessie Foust-Butler
(No children born to this marriage)

Subject:
Alfred Ruffin Kimrey,
born May 26, 1887, Randolph County, N.C.
married May 10, 1911
Methodist ( 1202-Montlieu Ave
Father: Alfred Benton Kimrey High Point, N.C.)
Mother: Phoebe Ann Moser
Wife: Viola Gordon
born September 29, 1891, Guilford County, N.C.
Methodist
Father: James Milton Gordon
Mother: Elizabeth Bolding
Children:
Alfred Russell Kimrey, born April 14, 1913, Guilford Co., N.C.
Ray Kimrey, born Sept. 3, 1914, " " "

Subject:
Alfred Russell Kimrey,
born April 14, 1913, Guilford Co., N.C.
married April 7, 1946
No church given
Member American Legion (High Point)
Father: Alfred Ruffin Kimrey
Mother: Viola Gordon
Wife: Lois Elizabeth Hoffert
born May 27, 1917, Curtis Co., Nebraska
Church of the Brethern
Father: Henry Asa Hoffert
Mother: Katie Eva Hornor
Children:
Alfred Richard Kimrey, born March 31, 1947, Guilford Co., N.C.

Subject:
Anderson Adelbert Moser,
born December 8, 1848, Randolph County, N.C.
died February 3, 1935
buried Richland Cemetery
Lutheran
Father: Anthony Moser
Mother: Louisa Maria Brown
Wife: Sarah E_____ Black
born September 22, 1852
died October 8, 1937
buried Richland Cemetery
Lutheran
Father: Henry Black
Mother: Sarah Ephland
Children:
R_____A_____ Gilmer Moser, born May 17, 1873, Randolph Co., N.C.
Cora Moser, born Feb. 6, 1877, " " "
Mamie Etta Moser, born Sept.29, 1883, " " "

Subject:
R.A. Gilmer Moser,
born May 17, 1873, Randolph Co., N.C.
married August 18, 1895, " " "
Lutheran
Father: Anderson Adelbert Moser
Mother: Sarah Black(daughter of Henry Black and Sarah Ephland)
Wife: Laura Ancil Bailiff
born July 27, 1876, Caswell Co., N.C.
Lutheran
Father: Nathan Bailiff
Mother: Barbara Ellen McCray
Children:
Carrie Gabrilla Moser, born Sept. 18, 1896, Randolph Co., N.C.
Arvil Lawrence Moser, born May 25, 1898, " " "
Cletus Jaunita Moser, born Oct. 3, 1900, " " "
Grace May Moser, born May 3, 1902, " " "
Victor Moser, born Oct. 12, 1905, " " "
Hazel Barbara Moser, born Dec. 8, 1906, " " "
Floyd Anthony Moser, born Jan. 26, 1909, " " "
Ruby Gordon Moser, born Aug. 8, 1911, " " "
Vernon Franklin Moser, born May 19, 1917, " " "
Hyatt Williams Moser, born Sept. 11, 1920, Guilford Co., N.C.
Unmarried:
Victor Moser, died October 12, 1905
Hazel Moser, died December 27, 1928

Subject:
Carrie Gabrilla Moser,
born September 18, 1896, Randolph Co., N.C.
married November 3, 1920
Baptist (209 Wiley St.
Greensboro, N.C.)
Father: R_____A_____Gilmer Moser
Mother: Laura Ancil Bailiff
Husband: Homer Barron Stark
born July 7, 1896, Winston, Mississippi
Baptist
Father: Jacob R_____Stark
Mother: Margaret Chancellor
Children:
Mildred Ruth Stark, born February 7, 1923, Guilford Co., N.C
Margaret Joyce Stark, born September 28, 1924, " " "
Laura Jane Stark, born March 2, 1927, " " "

Subject:
Margaret Joyce Stark,
born September 28, 1924, Guilford Co., N.C.
married June 15, 1946
Baptist
Father: Homer Barron Stark
Mother: Carrie Gabrilla Moser
Husband: Allen Arthur Barbee
born August 10, 1923
Baptist
Father: John William Barbee
Mother: Maggie Elizabeth Wrenn

Subject:
Arvil Lawrence Moser,
born May 25, 1898, Randolph Co., N.C.
married August 12, 1923 (Rankin St., Greensboro)
Father: R.A. Gilmer Moser
Mother: Laura Ancil Bailiff
Wife: Hazel Leach
Children:
Arvil Lawrence Moser, Jr., born August 15, 1924, Guilford Co.
Shirley Ancil Moser, born Oct. 30, 1928, " "
Helen Sue Moser, born Dec. 21, 1930, " "

Subject:
Arvil Lawrence Moser., Jr.
born August 15, 1924, Guilford Co., N.C.
Father: Arvil Lawrence Moser
Mother: Hazel Leach
Children:
Lawrence Hale Moser,

Subject:
Shirley Ancil Moser,
born October 28, 1928, Guilford Co., N.C.
Father: Arvil Lawrence Moser
Mother: Hazel Leach

Subject:
Helen Sue Moser,
born December 21, 1930, Guilford Co., N.C.
Father: Arvil Lawrence Moser
Mother: Hazel Leach

Subject:
Cletus Jaunita Moser,
born October 3, 1900, Randolph Co., N.C.
marriedDecember 27, 1922
Lutheran (Guilford College, N C)
Father: R.A. Gilmer Moser
Mother: Laura Ancil Bailiff
Husband: Webster Tarlton Ballinger
born November 29, 1891, Guilford Co.
Father: Johnathan Frederick Ballinger
Mother: Hannah Clark
Children:
Emily Ruth Ballinger, born Dec. 3, 1926, Guilford Co., N.C.
Mar Denny Ballinger, born July 24, 1932, " " "

Subject:
Grace May Moser,
born May 3, 1902, Randolph Co., N.C.
married December 24, 1921
Father: R.A. Gilmer Moser
Mother: Laura Ancil Bailiff
Husband: Ralph McDade
Children:
Charles Bernard McDade, born August 14, 1923, Guilford Co.
World War # 2 killed in service January 26, 1945
Married-no children.

Subject:
Floyd Anthony Moser,
born January 26, 1909, Randolph Co., N.C.
married December 21, 1935, Guilford Co., N.C.
Lutheran (Glendale Ave., Greensboro)
Father: R.A. Gilmer Moser
Mother: Laura Ancil Bailiff
Wife: Sadie Odell Hull
Children:
Anthony Hull Moser, born June 16, 1942, Guilford Co., N.C.
Pamelia Elizabeth Moser, born June 12, 1946, " " "

Subject:
Ruby Gordon Moser,
born August 8, 1911, Randolph County, N.C.
married August 28, 1931
Methodist (Greensboro, N.C. Rt 4 Bx 150)
Father: R____A____Gilmer Moser
Mother: Laura Ancil Bailiff
Husband: Raymond Carlton Sides
born July 31, 1910, Salisbury, N.C.
Methodist
Father: William Franklin Sides
Mother: Mary Rosemond
Children:
Frances Elizabeth Sides, born Aug. 28, 1932, Guilford Co.
Raymond Carlton Sides, Jr. born Nov. 5, 1933, " "
Pat De Lacy Sides, born May 26, 1937, Randolph Co.
Margaret Rosemond Sides, born Sept. 11, 1939, Guilford Co.

Subject:
Vernon Franklin Moser,
born May 19, 1917, Randolph County, N.C.
married August 17, 1935
Lutheran (Greensboro, N.C. Rt. 1)
Father: R____A____Gilmer Moser
Mother: Laura Ancil Bailiff
Wife: Mary Louise Brown
born July 12, 1915, Rockingham Co., N.C.
Lutheran
Father: James Robert Brown
Mother: Eliza Penelope Turner
Children:
James Robert Moser, born July 8, 1938, Guilford Co., N.C.

Subject:
Hyatt Williams Moser,
born September 11, 1920, Guilford Co., N.C.
married September 12,
Father: R.A. Gilmer Moser
Mother: Laura Ancil Bailiff
Wife: Winifred Lilian Turner of St Breward, Cornwall, England.
Father: William J_____Turner
Mother: _____
Children:
Freddie Turner Moser, born October 19, 1944, St Austell, Cornwall, England.

Subject:
Cora Moser,
born February 6, 1877, Randolph Co., N.C.
married 1893
died 1941
buried Richland Cemetery
Lutheran
Father: Anderson Adelbert Moser
Mother: Sarah E. Black
Husband: Henry Lewis Allred
born May 4, 1864
died Aug. 19, 1926
buried Richland Cemetery
Lutheran
Father: William Allred
Mother: Sara Clapp
Children:
Ethel Allred, born Nov. 17, 1895, Alamance Co., N.C.
Elsie May Allred, born Apr. 2, 1899, " " "
Unmarried:
Elsie May Allred, died February 23, 1934, buried Richland Cemetery.

Subject:
Ethel Allred,
born November 17, 1895, Alamance Co., N.C.
married December 24, 1912
died May 23, 1934
buried Pleasant Hill Cemetery
Father: Henry Allred
Mother: Cora Moser
Husband: William Pike
born April 30, 1894, Alamance Co., N.C.
Father: B Z Pike
Mother: Mary Ann Isley
Children:
Cuma Pike, born September 7, 1916

Subject:
Cuma Pike,
born September 7, 1916 (receives mail at
married April 24, 1937 Liberty, N.C.)
Father: William Pike
Mother: Ethel Allred
Husband: Harrison Johnson
born December 30, 1893, Alamance Co., N.C.
Children:
Ida Marie Johnson, born Dec. 6, 1940, Alamance Co.
William Ray Johnson, born Oct. 30, 1942, " "
Elizabeth Ann Johnson, born Apr. 20, 1946, " "

Subject:
Mamie Etta Moser,
born September 29, 1883, Randolph Co., N.C.
married May 22, 1902 " " "
Lutheran
Father: Anderson Adelbert Moser
Mother: Sarah Black
Husband: William Christian Kime
born March 26, 1789
Father: George Budder Kime
Mother: Sibie Elizabeth Low
Children:
Flossie Arlena Kime, born May 11, 1905, Randolph Co., N.C.
Flavius Moser Kime, born Sept. 5, 1909, " " "
Sarah Elizabeth Kime, born July 16, 1913, " " "
Clyde Budder Kime, born Sept. 9, 1916, " " "
Mary Etta Kime, born Mar. 13, 1922, " " "
William Calvin Kime, born July 4, 1926, " " "
Mamie Bernice Kime, born May 3, 1932, " " "

Subject:
Flossie Arlena Kime,
born May 11, 1905, Randolph Co., N.C.
Methodist
Father: William Christian Kime
Mother: Mamie Etta Moser
Husband: Carl Shaw
Children:
James William Shaw, born _____ Randolph Co.
Junior
Donna Etta
Mary Lee
Lucy Ellen
Louis
Sarah
Thommie
Sanders

Subject:
Calvin Florentine Moser,
born May 12, 1856, Randolph Co., N.C.
married September 7, 1882
died July 3, 1920
buried St Paul Cemetery
Lutheran
Father: Anthony Moser
Mother: Louisa Mariah Brown
Wife: Elizabeth Steele
born (see St Paul cemetery for dates)
died
buried St Paul Cemetery
Lutheran
Father: Hiram Steel
Mother: _____
Children:
Jeter Franklin Moser, born November 11, 1886, Alamance Co., N.C.
Calvin Florentine Moser survivedhis wife Elizabeth Steele
and married:
Sarah Albertine Albright,
born September 16, 1882
married February 16, 1896
died August 17, 1939
Lutheran
Father: Nicholas Albright
Mother: Catherine Clapp
Children:
Alvia Elizabeth Moser, born June 26, 1899, Alamance Co., N.C.
John Gaston Moser, born Oct. 28, 1902, " " "
Flora Isabel Moser, born Mar. 26, 1904, " " "

Subject:
Jeter Franklin Moser,
born November 11, 1866, Alamance Co., N.C.
Methodist Church (315-S Marietta St.
Masonic Lodge Gastonia, N.C.)
Father: Calvin Florentine Moser
Mother: Elizabeth Steele
Wife: Edna B_____ Rouch
born February 8, 1896
Methodist
Father: Samuel Rouch
Mother: Sarah Atkins
Children:
Sybil Loren Moser, born May 8, 1920, _____ S. Car.
Myrtus Adoll Moser, born May 4, 1923, Florence, S. Car. unm.
Edna Earl Moser, born May 21, 1926, " " " "

Subject:
Alvia Elizabeth Moser,
born June 26, 1899, Alamance Co., N.C.
married June 21, 1927
Lutheran (Burlington, N.C. Rt. 6)
Father: Calvin Florentine Moser
Mother: Sarah Albertine Albright
Husband: Charles Author Bishop
born August 6, 1894, Alamance Co., N.C.
Rockcreek Methodist
Father: John Jackson Joseph Bishop
Mother: Eliza Elizabeth Capps
Children:
Elma Mae Bishop, born May 6, 1933, Alamance Co., N.C.

Subject:
John Gaston Moser,
born October 28, 1902, Alamance Co., N.C.
died August 27, 1945
buried St. Pauls Lutheran Church
Lutheran
Father: Calvin Florentine Moser
Mother: Sarah Albertine Albright
Wife: May Daisy Henley
born April 2, 1906, Alamance Co., N.C.
Father: Charles Thomas Henley
Mother: Julia Jolette Wood (Greensboro, N.C. Rt. 1)
Children:
Arthur Lee Moser, born August 29, 1928, Guilford Co., N.C.

Subject:
Flora Isabel Moser,
born March 26, 1904, Alamance Co., N.C.
married August 12, 1923
Lutheran (Burlington N.C. Rt. 6)
Father: Calvin Florentine Moser
Mother: Sarah Albertine Albright
Husband: Gerry Dwight Moser
born August 29, 1902, Alamance Co., N.C.
Methodist
Father: Haywood Moser
Mother: _____ Sharpe
Children:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sarah Blanch | Moser, May | 17, 1924, | Alamance | Co., | N.C. |
| Emily Elizabeth | Moser, Nov. | 19, 1928, | " | " | " |
| Bertie Lucille | Moser, Oct. | 15, 1931, | " | " | " |
| Alson Eugene | Moser, Jan. | 13, 1939, | " | " | " |

Subject:
Sarah Blanch Moser,
born May 17, 1924, Alamance Co., N.C.
Father: Gerry Dwight Moser
Mother: Flora Isabel Moser
Husband: Lloyd Fred Toten (Burlington N.C. Rt. 6)

Subject:
Valeria A. Moser,
born August 22, 1858, Randolph County, N.C.
married Dec. 29, 1897
died Mar. 15, 1936
buried Bethany Cemetery
(dates on monument)
Lutheran
Father: Anthony Moser
Mother: Louisa Mariah Brown
Husband: Peter Cicero Kivett
born March 12, 1850, Randolph County, N.C.
died Aug. 27, 1939
buried Bethany Cemetery
dates on monument
Lutheran
Father: Zemriah Kivett
Mother: Siddee_____born May 27, 1815 died Sept. 24, 1903
Children:
Fleta Kivett, born November 17, 1899, Randolph Co., N.C.
Maud Kivett, born June 8, 1901, " " "

Subject:
Fleta Kivett,
born November 17, 1899, Randolph Co., N.C.
married March 27, 1918
Lutheran (Staley, N.C.)
Father: Peter Cicero Kivett
Mother: Valeria Moser
Husband: Walter Lane
born August 5, 1888, Randolph Co., N.C.
Lutheran
Father: William Clark Lane
Mother: Mary Jane Routh
Children:
Maude Lucile Lane, born Feb. 19, 1919, Randolph Co., N.C.
John Ernest Lane, born Feb. 27, 1921, " " "

Subject:
Maud Kivett,
born June 8, 1901, Randolph Co., N.C.
Lutheran
Father: Peter Cicero Kivett, born Mar. 12, 1850, died Aug. 27, 1939
Mother: Valeria A_____ Moser, born Aug. 23, 1858, died Mar. 15, 1936
(they are buried in Bethany Cemetery
Husband: Kesler McMasters
born August 20, 1897, Randolph Co., N.C.
Lutheran
Father: James Festus McMasters
Mother: Mary Elizabeth Nuel Allred
Children:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Clara | Oleta | McMasters, | born Oct. 15, 1921, | Randolph | Co., | N.C |
| Winfred | Kesler | McMasters, | born Jan. 2, 1923, | " | " | " |
| Pearl | Ozelle | McMasters, | born July 17, 1927, | " | " | " |
| Ray | Cicero | McMasters, | born July 31, 1931, | " | " | " |
| Mary | A_Louise | McMasters, | born Dec. 27, 1933, | " | " | " |
| Frances | Marie | McMasters, | born Sept. 15, 1937, | " | " | " |

(Winfred Kesler McMasters-World War #2)

Subject:
Clara Oleta McMasters,
born October 15, 1921, Randolph County, N.C.
Methodist (270-C Street
Father: Kesler McMasters Newport News, Va.)
Mother: Maud Kivett
Husband: Joseph Roger Foushee
born October 4, 1917, Lee County, N.C.
Christian
Father: John Lewis Foushee
Mother: Mamie Pearl McNeal
Children:
Carolyn Fayee Foushee, born July 8, 1942, Newport News, Va.
Roger Lewis Foushee, born Jan.29, 1945, " " "

Subject:
Gustavus Magruder Moser,
born August 5, 1861, Randolph Co., N.C.
married July 20, 1892, Catawba Co., "
died June 12, 1936
buried Lewis Memorial Park, Asheville, N.C.
Lutheran
Father: Anthony Moser
Mother: Louisa Maria Brown
Wife: Minnie V_____ Goodman
born February 4, 1872, Irddell County, N.C.
Lutheran
Father: David A_____ Goodman, son of Henry Goodman
Mother: Susan Anna Leonard
Children:
Verne Goodman Moser, born April 15, 1897, Montague, Texas
Louise Gertrude Moser, born July 3, 1910, Clinton Co., Ind.

Subject:
Verne Goodman Moser,
born April 15, 1897, Montague, Texas
married November 27, 1919, Buncombe County, N.C.
Member Lions Club (39 Ramoth Rd.
Lutheran Asheville, N.C.)
Father: Gustavus Magruder Moser
Mother: Minnie Goodman
Wife: Aldeen Davis
born August 22, 1900, Buncombe County, N.C.
Lutheran
Father: William A_____ Davis
Mother: Kesiaetta Britt
Children:
Miriam Ella Moser, born December 4, 1920, Buncombe Co., N.C.
David William Moser, born May 30, 1924, " " "
Richard Earl Moser, born June 13, 1935, " " "

Subject:
Miriam Ella Moser,
born December 4, 1920, Buncombe Co., N.C.
married April 5, 1942, Buncombe Co., N.C.
Lutheran
Father: Verne Goodman Moser
Mother: Aldeen Davis
Husband: John Harrower
born March 20, 1920, Alva, Scotland
Lutheran
Father: James Harrower
Mother: Marion Gowan
Children:
Jack Scott Moser, born January 1, 1947, Buncombe Co., N.C.

Subject:
Lucinda Catherine Brown,
born February 10, 1825
died March 21, 1889
buried Richland Lutheran Church Cemetery
Lutheran
Father: Frederick Brown
Mother: Sophia Reitzel
Husband: Andrew Keck
born Oct. 17, 1823
died Dec. 27, 1904
buried Richland Lutheran Cemetery
dates from monument
Lutheran
Children:
Ellen Keck, born_____
Barbara Keck, born June 10, 1848
Kimsey Keck, born born_____
(Barbara Keck died Sept. 17, 1912,
buried Richland Cemetery)

Subject:
Kimsey Keck,
Father: Andrew Keck
Mother: Lucinda Catherine Brown
Wife: Agnes Bennett
Father: Major Bennett
Mother: _____
Children:
May Nell Keck, born _____

1934886

Subject:
Barbara Brown,
born July 18, 1827
died Feb. 4, 1853
buried Richland Cemetery
Lutheran Church
Father: Frederick Brown
Mother: Sophis Reitzel
Husband: Joshua C. Bain
(Joshua C. Bain survived his wife Barbara Brown and married Sarah Ann Kime a daughter of Henry Kime and Maria Barbara Reitzel a sister of Sophia Reitzel)

Subject:
Henry Brown,
born July 6, 1829
Baptized August 30, 1829, in Richland Lutheran Church
Father: Frederick Brown
Mother: Sophia Reitzel

Subject:
Milton Riley Brown,
born June 21, 1831, Guilford County, N.C.
baptized Richland Lutheran Church
July 21, 1831
Lutheran
Father: Frederick Brown
Mother: Sophia Reitzel

Subject:
Sophia Ann Brown,
born May 20, 1833, Guilford County, N.C.
baptized Richland Lutheran Church
December 5, 1833
Lutheran
Father: Frederick Brown
Mother: Sophia Reitzel

Subject:
Delphina Brown,
born March 9, 1835
Baptized June 7, 1835, Lutheran Church
Richland Lutheran Church
Father: Frederick Brown
Mother: Sophia Reitzel
Husband: Alvis Marley

This family said to have gone West inquire in Indiana

Subject:
Flora Ardella Brown,
born January 29, 1843
Baptized Richland Lutheran Church
April 11, 1843
Father: Frederick Brown
Mother: Sophia Reitzel
Husband: Henus Ward

Subject:
Arlena Ella Brown,
born July 31, 1845, Guilford County, N.C.
baptized September 21, 1845, Richland Lutheran Church
Lutheran
Father: Frederick Brown
Mother: Sophia Reitzel

Subject:
Calvin Brown,
Father: Frederick Brown
Mother: Sophia Reitzel
(Calvin is said to have gone West(inquire in Indiana)

The following letter was sent to Charles H. Murrow (who was securing information on the Scherer family) by H. M. Payne of Traverse City, Michigan. This letter was written by his mother, Ellen Scherer Payne, whose father was Ambrose Hinkle Scherer, first son of John Scherer and Margaret Reitzel, his wife.

"My great great grandfather, Jacob Daniel Scherer, son of Nickolas Scherer of Germany, birthplace Rhineland Province, Germany, was a tailor by trade.

He came to America in the year 1752, later located in Guilford County, North Carolina. His wife's name was Hannah Sophia Dick and they had six sons and four daughters. He was a hat maker by trade.

His son, Frederick Scherer, my great grandfather was born in Guilford County, North Carolina.

John Scherer, fourth son of Frederick Scherer, was my grandfather, and Margaret Reitzel, his wife, was my grandmother.

My father, Ambrose Hinkle Scherer, was a son of John Scherer and Margaret Reitzel, and was born in Guilford County, North Carolina.

My grandfather was a farmer and he had seven sons and four daughters by his first wife, and five boys and two girls by his second wife.

My father, Ambrose Hinkle Scherer, and Sarah Ann Esther Patton, his wife, were the parents of one son and nine daughters.

My father was a Lutheran Minister."

Signed (Ellen Scherer Payne)

Subject:
Sophia Reitzel,
born February 28, 1800, Guilford County, North Carolina
died June 11, 1872
baptized Richland Lutheran Church, February 28, 1800
Michael Moser & wife Sponsors
Father: Henry Reitzel
Mother: Catherine Moser
Husband: Frederick Brown
Children:

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Louisa | Mariah | Brown, born | April | 23, | 1823, | Guilford | Co., | N. C. |
| Lucinda | Catherine | Brown, born | Feb. | 10, | 1825, | " | " | " |
| Barbara | | Brown, born | July | 23, | 1827, | " | " | " |
| Henry | | Brown, born | July | 6, | 1829, | " | " | " |
| Milton | Riley | Brown, born | June | 21, | 1831, | " | " | " |
| Sophia | Ann | Brown, born | May | 20, | 1833, | " | " | " |
| Delphina | | Brown, born | Mar. | 9, | 1835, | " | " | " |
| Flora | Ardella | Brown, born | Jan. | 29, | 1843, | " | " | " |
| Arlene | Ellen | Brown, born | July | 31, | 1845, | " | " | " |
| Calvin | | Brown, born | | | | | | |

Unmarried:
Sophia Ann Brown, died February 19, 1912
Milton Riley Brown, died
Arlena Ellen Brown, died

BAPTISMAL RECORDS RICHLAND LUTHERAN CHURCH:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Henry | | Brown, baptized | August | 30, | 1829 |
| Milton | Riley | Brown, baptized | July | 21, | 1831 |
| Sophia | Ann | Brown, baptized | December | 5, | 1833 |
| Delphina | | Brown, baptized | June | 7, | 1835 |
| Flora | Ardella | Brown, baptized | April | 11, | 1843 |
| Arlena | Ellen | Brown, baptized | September | 21, | 1845 |

Subject:
Louisa Mariah Brown,
born April 23, 1823, Guilford County, N.C.
died Dec. 16, 1899
buried Melanchton Cemetery
baptized June 29, 1823, Richland Lutheran Church
Lutheran
Father: Frederick Brown
Mother: Sophia Reitzel
Husband: Anthony Moser
born April 12, 1823
died Aug. 22, 1906
buried Melanchton Cemetery
Lutheran
Father: Frederick Moser (Parents of Nimrod Moser who married
Mother: Barbara Anthony Rachel Reitzel)
Children:

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Phoebe | Ann | Moser, born | Apr. | 5, | 1846, | Randolph | Co. | N.C. |
| Anderson | Adelbert | Moser, born | Jan. | 8, | 1848, | " | " | " |
| William | Miles | Moser, born | Jan. | 1, | 1851, | " | " | " |
| Flora | I | Moser, born | Nov. | 2, | 1852, | " | " | " |
| Calvin Florentine | | Moser, born | May | 12, | 1856, | " | " | " |
| Valeria | | Moser, born | Aug. | 22, | 1858, | " | " | " |
| Gustavus Magruder | | Moser, born | Aug. | 5, | 1861, | " | " | " |

Unmarried:
Flora I Moser, died November 2, 1914
buried Melanchton Cemetery.

Subject:
Margaret Reitzel,
born Mar. 21, 1801, Guilford County, North Carolina
married Oct. 28, 1819, Guilford County, " "
died July 13, 1860, Hendricks " , Indiana
buried Scherer Cemetery, Pecksburg, Indiana
Baptized August 12, 1801, Richland Lutheran Church
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Henry Reitzel
Mother: Catherine Moser
Husband: John Scherer
born July 27, 1799, Guilford County, N.C.
died Dec. 28, 1891, Hendricks " , Ind.
buried Scherer Cemetery, Pecksburg, Indiana
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Frederick Scherer
Mother: Barbara Smith
Children:

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Matilda | | Scherer, | born Dec. | 26, 1820, | Guilford Co., | N.C. |
| Ambrose | Hinkle | Scherer, | born Nov. | 22, 1822, | Guilford Co., | N.C. |
| Benjamin | Franklin | Scherer, | born June | 18, 1824, | " | " |
| Sarah | Catherine | scherer, | born Oct. | 13, 1826, | " | " |
| Matthew | A | Scherer, | born Nov. | 26, 1830, | " | " |
| Luther | | Scherer, | born Dec. | 25, 1832, | Hendricks Co., | Ind. |
| Hannah | Sophia | Scherer, | born Apr. | 3, 1835, | Knoxville | , Tenn |
| John | Benjamin | Scherer, | born Dec. | 5, 1838, | Hendricks Co., | Ind. |
| Margaret | C | Scherer, | born Jan. | 26, 1841, | " | " |
| Loammi | Eli | Scherer, | born Feb. | 26, 1843, | " | " |
| Philip | Melackthon | " | ,born May | 23, 1846, | " | " |

Subject:
Matilda Scherer,
born December 26, 1820, Guilford Co., N.C.
died 1842(about)
Baptized Feb. 5, 1821, Richland Lutheran Church
Member Lutheran Church
Father: John Scherer
Mother: Margaret Reitzel
Husband: Elihu Fultz
Member Lutheran Church
No children

Subject:
Ambrose Hinkle Scherer,
born November 22, 1822, Guilford County, N.C.
married October 9, 1850, Delphia, Ind.
died April 14, 1892, Sharpsville, Ind.
buried Sharpsville Cemetery
Baptized January 5, 1823, Richland Lutheran Church
Minister of the Gospel, Evangelical Lutheran Church
Pioneer Minister in Central Indiana
Organized and established 17 churches
Father: John Scherer
Mother: Margaret Reitzel
Wife: Sarah Ann Esther Patton
born January 5, 1835, Frederick County, Maryland
died November 7, 1901, Sharpsville, Ind.
buried Sharpsville Cemetery
Member Evangelical Lutheran Church
Father: John Patton
Mother: Susan _____
Children:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Louisa | Ellen | Scherer, born Feb. | 15, | 1852, | Howard Co., | Ind. |
| Sarah | Margaret | Scherer, born Dec. | 16, | 1853, | Clinton Co., | " |
| Emily | Candace | Scherer, born Mar. | 3, | 1859, | Sharpsville, | " |
| Victoria | Ann | Scherer, born Mar. | 9, | 1862, | Hamilton Co., | " |
| Viola | Catherine | Scherer, born Mar. | 9, | 1862, | " | " |
| Simon | Peter | Scherer, born Aug. | 26, | 1865, | Sharpsville, | " |
| Mary | Adeline | Scherer, born Sept. | 26, | 1867, | " | " |
| Julia | Florence | Scherer, born Feb. | 7, | 1871, | " | " |
| Lillie | Belle | Scherer, born Jan. | 26, | 1873, | " | " |
| Nellie | Grace | Scherer, born Apr. | 7, | 1876, | " | " |

Unmarried Children:
Julia Florence Scherer, died March 24, 1901,
buried Sharpsville, Indiana.

Subject:
Louisa Ellen Scherer,
born February 15, 1852, Howard County, Indiana
married _____ 1870, _____
died November 8, 1936, Traverse City, Michigan
buried Green Brier Cemetery, 14 mi. west of Traverse City
Member Evangelical Lutheran Church
Father: Ambrose Hinkle Scherer
Mother: Sarah Ann Esther Patton
Husband: Robert Wilson Payne
born August 3, 1848, Lawrence Co., Indiana
died March 19, 1919, Traverse City, Michigan
buried Green Brier Cemetery 14 mi. west of Traverse City
Father: James Payne
Mother: Mary Flinn
Children:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mary | Olive | Payne, born Nov. | 4, | 1871, | Tipton Co., | Ind. |
| William | Elbert | Payne, born June | 10, | 1873, | Tipton Co., | Ind. |
| Homer | Morton | Payne, born Jan. | 19, | 1875, | Tipton Co., | Ind. |
| Simon | Alonzo | Payne, born Mar. | 5, | 1877, | Tipton Co., | Ind. |
| Arthur | Garfield | Payne, born July | 22, | 1880, | Traverse Co. | Mich. |
| Robert | Clarence | Payne, born Sept. | 11, | 1891, | Benzie Co., | Mich. |
| Leroy | Carlton | Payne, born Sept. | 11, | 1891, | Benzie Co., | Mich. |

Subject:
Mary Olive Payne,
born November 4, 1871, Tipton County, Indiana
married May 10, 1891, Grand Ledge, Michigan
died June 5, 1936
Father: Robert Wilson Payne
Mother: Louisa Ellen Scherer
Husband: Juba Enos Osborn
Children:
Harry Osborn Payne.

Subject:
William Elbert Payne,
born June 10, 1873, Tipton County, Indiana
died May 23, 1931, Clinton County, Michigan
buried North Eagle Cemetery
Father: Robert Wilson Payne
Mother: Louisa Ellen Scherer
Wife: Josephine Axtell
born July 29, 1876, Leelanan Co., Mich.
died May 23, 1929, Clinton Co., Mich.
buried North Eagle Cemetery
Father: George Axtell
Mother: Lottie Becker
Children:
Elbert Payne, born October 26, 1904, Benzie Co., Mich.
Lottie Ellen Payne, born May 26, 1897, Benzie Co., Mich.

Subject:
Elbert Payne,
born October 26, 1904, Benzie County, Michigan
married _____ Grand Ledge, Michigan
Father: William Elbert Payne
Mother: Josephine Axtell
Wife: Myrna Parks (1604-West Liberty Rd. Ann Arbor, Mich.)
Father: Charles Parks
Mother: _____
Children:
Bobbie Payne, born Dec. 5, 1926, Grand Ledge, Mich.
Bettie Payne, born Feb. 6, 1930, " " "
Clara Josephine Payne, born May 27, 1939, " " "

Subject:
Lottie Ellen Payne,
born May 26, 1897, Benzie County, Michigan
married Oct. 20, 1915, Empire, Michigan
Father: William Elbert Payne (Address: Mrs Lottie Zeigler
Mother: Josephine Axtell Empire, Mich.)
Husband: George Zeigler
born June 12, 1890, Leelanan Co., Mich.
Occupation: Farmer
Church: None
Father: George Zeigler
Mother: Tressie Payment
Children:
Ellen Rose Zeigler, born May 31, 1919, Empire, Mich.
William A Zeigler, born Aug. 16, 1922, " "
Harriett Marian Zeigler, born Jan. 11, 1926, " "
(William A Zeigler, (on this date Feb. 27, 1944) is a soldier 36458457 Co. E 531st E.S.R. A.P.P 230 % P.M. N.Y.C.

Subject:
Ellen Rose Zeigler,
born May 31, 1919, Empire, Mich.
married Sept. 28, 1936, " "
Father: George Zeigler
Mother: Lottie Ellen Payne
Husband: Percy Joseph Bronson
born October 19, 1915, Leelanan County, Mich.
Father: Franklin Bronson
Mother: Maude Lunell
Children:
Georgie Franklin Bronson, born June 6, 1941, Leelanan Co., Mich.
Percy William Bronson, born Aug. 22, 1942, " " "

Subject:
Homer Morton Payne,
born January 19, 1875, Tipton County, Indiana
married May 12, 1896, Traverse City, Michigan
Member Modern Woodmen of America
Father: Robert Wilson Payne
Mother: Louisa Ellen Scherer
Wife: Alta May King
born March 20, 1877, Royal Oak, Michigan (Traverse City, Mich.
Father: John King Box 57, Rt. 4)
Mother: Mariah Cornish
Children:

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Orion | Morton | Payne, | born March | 28, | 1897, | Traverse City, | Mich |
| Theodore | Morton | Payne, | born Aug. | 12, | 1899, | " " | " |
| Philip | Morris | Payne, | born Feb. | 19, | 1903, | " " | " |
| Evert | Merrill | Payne, | born May | 7, | 1905, | " " | " |
| Harold | Maynord | Payne, | born Feb. | 15, | 1907, | " " | " |
| Grace | May | Payne, | born Apr. | 1, | 1909, | " " | " |
| Walter | Minor | Payne, | born Apr. | 23, | 1910, | " " | " |
| Clara | Myrtle | Payne, | born June | 24, | 1913, | " " | " |
| Mary | Olive | Payne, | born Aug. | 17, | 1916, | " " | " |

Subject:
Oiáon Morton Payne,
born March 28, 1897, Traverse City, Michigan
married November 16, " " "
Occupation: Electric Welder (Eaton Rapids, Michigan
Father: Homer Morton Payne RR 4, Box 4)
Mother: Alta May King
Wife: Elnora B. Haywood
born September 27, Cedar Run, Michigan
No church
Father: John Haywood
Mother: Margaret McCormich
Children:
Elizabeth Marie Payne, born Feb. 25, 1917, Cedar Run, Mich.
Delbert Woodrow Payne, born Feb. 1, 1920, Traverse City, Mich
Rosamond Irene Payne, born July 22, 1923, Newberry, Mich
(Oliver Morton Payne survived his wife Elnora B. Haywood and married:
Mary L. Funk
born September 4, Auburn, Indiana
married December 25, 1943, Eaton Rapids, Mich.
Member Methodist Church
Father: Oliver L. Funk
Mother: Hannah Kruger

Subject:
Elizabeth Marie Payne
born February 25, 1917, Cedar Run, Michigan
Father: Orion Morton Payne
Mother: Elnora B. Haywood
Husband: Henry Bradley (Newberry, Mich.)

Subject:
Delbert Woodrow Payne,
born February 1, 1920, Traverse City, Michigan
Father: Orion Morton Payne
Mother: Elnora B. Haywood (Newberry, Mich.)

Subject:
Rosamond Irene Payne,
born July 22, 1923, Newberry, Michigan
Father: Orion Morton Payne
Mother: Elnora B. Haywood
Husband: Lawrence Williams

Subject:
Theodore Merton Payne,
born August 12, 1899, Traverse City, Michigan
Father: Homer Morton Payne
Mother: Alta May King (Lansing, Mich.)

Subject:
Philip Morris Payne,
born February 19, 1903, Traverse City, Michigan
married March 16, 1929, Sough Bend, Indiana
Member S.D.A. (Eaton Rapids, Mich.)
Father: Homer Morton Payne
Mother: Alta May King
Wife: Laura Louise Houseman
born April 3, 1907, Mount Pleasant, Indiana
Member S.D.A.
Father: Frank Houseman
Mother: Loretta Stowell
Children:
Patricia Louise Payne, born June 10, 1934, Bonsall, Calif.
Dorothy Ellen Payne, born Dec. 4, 1935, " "

Subject:
Evert Merrill Payne,
born May 7, 1905, Traverse City, Michigan
married June 3, 1942, Traverse City, Michigan
Member Catholic Church
Father: Homer Morton Payne
Mother: Alta May King
Wife: Anna Jogodzinchi
born June 6, 1909, Pulaski, Wisconsin
Member Catholic Church
Father: Martin Jogodzinchi
Mother: Stella Kamenski
Children:
Nathan Homer Payne, born July 7, 1943, Traverse City, Mich.

Subject:
Harold Maynard Payne,
born February 15, 1907, Traverse City, Michigan
married January 12, 1929, Charlotte, Michigan
Member Catholic Church (Eaton Rapids, Mich.)
Father: Homer Morton Payne
Mother: Atta May King
Wife: Mayme Laura Dandurand
born April 13, 1908, Eaton County, Michigan
Member Catholic Church
Father: Oliver Dandurand
Mother: Georgia Morrissette
Children:
Pauline Winifred Payne, born May 19, 1933, Eaton Co., Mich.
Lawrence Bernard Payne, born Jan. 11, 1936, " " "

Subject:
Grace May Elizabeth Payne,
born April 1, 1909, Traverse City, Michigan
married " " "
Member Catholic Church
Father: Homer Morton Payne
Mother: Alta May King
Husband: Henry Winowicoki
Member Catholic Church
Farmer.

Subject:
Walter Minor Payne,
born April 25, 1910, Traverse City, Mich.
married June 9, 1940, Dallas, Oreg.
First Evangelical Church, Salem Oregon
Father: Homer Morton Payne
Mother: Alta May King
Wife: Amanda Olga Dick
Children:
Janice Marie Payne, born Oct. 8, 1941, Dallas, Oregon
Jerilynn May Payne, born Mar. 8, 1943, Dallas, Oregon

Subject:
Clara Myrtle Payne,
born June 24, 1903, Traverse City, Michigan
married Dec. 29, 1930, Traverse City, Michigan
No church
Father: Homer Morton Payne
Mother: Alta May King (Rt. 4 Box 160,
Husband: Devon _____ Trimmer Traverse City, Mich)
No church
Member Masonic Lodge
Occupation: Nurse
Father: Jesse Trimmer
Mother: _____
Children:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Donald DeVon | Trimmer, born | Traverse City, Mich |
| Dorse | Trimmer, born | " " " |
| Dorothy | Trimmer, born | " " " |
| Jessie | Trimmer, born | " " " |
| Erle | Trimmer, born | " " " |

Subject:
Mary Olive Payne,
born August 17, 1917, Traverse City, Michigan
married March 21, 1933, Auburn, Indiana
No church
Father: Homer Morton Payne
Mother: Alta May King
Husband: James Ward Morris
born January 26, 1915, Eaton Rapids, Michigan
No church
Father: Donald L _____ Morris
Mother: Donna Marie
Children:
James Ward Morris., Jr., born July 12, 1934, Eaton Rapids,
Robert Maynard Morris, born June 12, 1936, " "

Subject:
Simon Alonzo Payne,
born March 5, 1877, Tipton County, Indiana
Father: Robert Wilson Payne
Mother: Louisa Ellen Scherer
Wife: Minnie Schulley (Dallas, Oregon)

Subject:
Arthur Garfield Payne,
born July 22, 1880, Traverse City, Michigan
Father: Robert Wilson Payne (137 Hooker St, Denver, Colo.)
Mother: Louisa Ellen Scherer
Wife: Mary Louisa Thiele
born October 10, 1881, Calhoun, Illinois
Father: Alexander Charles Thiele
Mother: Charlotte Adeline Kaiser
Children:
None

Subject:
Robert Clarence Payne
born September 11, 1891, Benzie County, Michigan
Father: Robert Wilson Payne
Mother: Louisa Ellen Scherer
Wife: Mary E_____

Subject:
Leroy Carlton Payne,
born September 11, 1891, Benzie City, Michigan
married December 18, 1918, Eaton Rapids, Michigan
Member Adventist Church
Member Modern Woodmen of America
Occupation: Farmer (Eaton Rapids, Mich.)
Father: Robert Wilson Payne
Mother: Louisa Ellen Scherer
Wife: Emily Hilliard
born August 8, 1893, Petteigo, Ireland
No church
Father: Guy Hilliard
Mother: Annie_____
Children:
Fyen H. Payne, born May 27, 1920, Eaton County, Michigan

Subject:
Sarah Margaret Scherer,
born December 16, 1853, Clinton County, Indiana
married November 10, 1872
died July 15, 1915
buried Sharpsville, Indiana
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Ambrose Hinkle Scherer
Mother: Sarah Ann Esther Patton
Husband: William Henry Thomas
born September 10, 1852, Howard County, Indiana
died October 31, 1931, Sharpsville, Indiana
buried Sharpsville, Indiana
Member Methodist Church
Member I.O.O.F. Lodge
Occupation: Farmer
Father: Reuben Henry Thomas
Mother: _____ Neal

Children:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nora | | Thomas, | born Sept. 11, 1873, | Tipton Co., | Ind. |
| Robert | Clarence | Thomas, | born Jan. 31, 1876, | " " | " |
| Charles | Malott | Thomas, | born Sept. 13, 1878, | " " | " |
| Leah | Dale | Thomas, | born Aug. 19, 1888, | " " | " |
| Frederick | Paul | Thomas, | born June 21, 1881, | " " | " |
| Simon | Loran | Thomas, | born July 17, 1890, | " " | " |

(Unmarried children of Sarah Margaret Scherer:
Nora Thomas, died November 5, 1874)

Subject:
Robert Clarence Thomas,
born January 31, 1876, Tipton County, Indiana
married May 9, 1900, " " "
died June 1941,
buried Sharpsville, Indiana
Member Methodist Church
Occupation: Farmer
Father: William Henry Thomas
Mother: Sarah Margaret Scherer
Wife: Bertha Shields
born September 18, 1880, Tipton County, Indiana
died June 26, 1931
buried Sharpsville, Indiana
Member Methodist Church
Father: James Shields
Mother: Liza Grishaw
Children:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dallas Ray | Thomas, | born Oct. 12, 1902, | Tipton County, | Ind. |
| Harold James | Thomas, | born Mar. 24, 1907, | " " | " |
| Robert | Thomas, | born Feb. 2, 1909, | " " | " |

Subject:
Dallas Ray Thomas,
born October 12, 1902, Tipton County, Indiana
married April 1924
Member Methodist Church
Occupation: Salesman (413 West 5th St. Alexandria, Ind.)
Father: Robert Clarence Thomas
Mother: Bertha Shields
Wife: Wilma Cooper
Children:
Damon Eugene Thomas, born Nov. 13, 1926, Marion County, Ind.
(Dallas Ray Thomas and Wilma Cooper, his wife were divorced June 30, 1934)
Second Wife: Edith Jewell DeWitt
born June 21, 1913, Iroquois County, Illinois
married 1934
Member Christian Church
Father: Maynard DeWitt
Mother: Edna Melissa Pollam
Children:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dallas | Ray | Thomas, Jr., | born May 2, 1935, | Tippecanoe Co. | Ind. |
| Charles | Richard | Thomas, | born Oct.29, 1938, | Madison Co., | " |

Subject:
Harold James Thomas,
born March 24, 1907, Tipton County, Indiana
married March 27, 1943, Indianapolis, Indiana
Member Methodist Church (849 Ingomar St.
Member Masonic Lodge Indianapolis, Ind.)
U.S. Army, 2nd Lieutenant, 1944, stationed in England
Father: Robert Clarence Thomas
Mother: Bertha Shields
Wife: Doris Beatrice Zink
born November 30, 1918, Washington County, Indiana
Member Christian Church
Father: Arthur Clyde Zink
Mother: Lilly May Marshall
Children:
None

Subject:
Robert Thomas,
born February 2, 1909, Tipton County, Indiana
married April 4, 1932, Indianapolis, Indiana
Member Methodist Church (849 Ingomar St.
Father: Robert Clarence Thomas Indianapolis, Ind)
Mother: Bertha Shields
Wife: Minetta Vernice Dougherty
born December 20, 1910, Lawrence County, Indiana
Member Baptist Church
Member Eastern Star
Father: Edgar Leon Dougherty
Mother: Corabell McNelly
Children:
None

Subject:
Charles Malott Thomas,
born September 13, 1878, Tipton County, Indiana
married March 13, 1901, " " "
Member Methodist Church
Member I.O.O.F. Lodge
Member Maccabees
Occupation: Insurance Salesman
Justice of the Peace ( Sharpsville, Ind.)
Father: William Henry Thomas
Mother: Sarah Margaret Scherer
Wife: Hettie May Vanderbark
born May 6, 1881, Howard County, Indiana
Member Methodist Church
Father: Sheldon Hoagland Vanderbark
Mother: Mary Griffith
Children:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kenneth | Edison | Thomas, | born Jan. 7, 1902, | Tipton Co., | Ind. |
| Emil | Emerson | Thomas, | born Dec. 8, 1903, | Howard Co., | " |
| Mary | Margaret | Thomas, | born Mar. 4, 1906, | " " | " |
| Velma | Lucille | Thomas, | born July 23, 1908, | " " | " |
| Charles | Myron | Thomas, | born Mar. 17, 1912, | " " | " |
| Gilbert | Hagen | Thomas, | born Dec. 26, 1914, | " " | " |
| Frieda | May | Thomas, | born May 21, 1918, | Tipton " | " |

Unmarried Children:
Kenneth Edison Thomas, died September 1, 1903,
buried Albright Cemetery, Howard County, Ind.
Frieda May Thomas, died October 12, 1918,
buried Albright Cemetery, Howard County, Ind.

Subject:
Emil Emerson Thomas,
born December 8, 1903, Howard County, Indiana
married March 19, 1928, Noblesville, Indiana
Member Christian Church (Frankton, Indiana)
Father: Charles Malott Thomas
Mother: Hattie May Vandenbark
Wife: Isabella Heath
born August 22, 1904, Madison County, Indiana
Member Christian Church
Father: Fred Heath
Mother: Amanda Ellen May
Children:
Emil Emerson Thomas, Jr., born Feb. 2, 1931, Madison Co., Ind.
Anita Lou Thomas , born Oct. 21, 1940, " " "

Subject:
Mary Margaret Thomas,
born March 4, 1906, Howard County, Indiana
married November 26, 1927, Fairmount, Indiana
Member Methodist Church
Father: Charles Malott Thomas
Mother: Hattie May Vanderbark
Husband: Norval Isaac Gunkel
born 1904, Tipton County, Indiana
Member Methodist Church
Father: Isaac Newton Gunkel
Mother: Ivy Ellen Moore
Children:
Phyllis Jean Gunkel, born Nov. 29, 1928, Howard Co., Ind.
Lee Edward Gunkel, born June 12, 1935, Grant Co., "

Subject:
Velma Lucille Thomas,
born July 23, 1908, Howard County, Indiana
married July 6, 1929, Sharpsville, "
Member Methodist Church
Father: Charles Malott Thomas
Mother: Hattie May Vandenbark
Husband: Don Fearnow
born April 2, 1908, Clinton County, Indiana
Member Methodist Church
Father: Charles L_____Fearnow
Mother: Mae E_____
Children:
Donald Eugene Fearnow, born Aug. 24, 1930, Sharpsville, Ind.
DorothyMae Fearnow, born Dec. 22, 1933, Anderson, "

Subject:
Charles Myron Thomas,
born March 17, 1912, Howard County, Indiana
married May 6, 1933, Anderson, "
No church (Anderson, Indiana)
Father: Charles Malott Thomas
Mother: Hettie May Vandenbark
Wife: Carol Hawk
born March 25, 1911, Balam County, Texas
No church
Father: William R_____ Hawk
Mother: Kara Frances Snodgrass
Children:
Carol Diane Thomas, born June 23, 1937, Anderson, Indiana

Subject:
Gilbert Hagan Thomas,
born December 26, 1914, Howard County, Indiana
married May 8, 1937, Greentown, Indiana
Father: Charles Malott Thomas
Mother: Hettie May Vandenbark
Wife: Genevieve Alley
born September 4, 1916, Windfall, Indiana
Father: Joseph A. Alley
Mother: Julia Chappell
Children:
None

Subject:
Leah Dale Thomas,
born August 19, 1888, Tipton County, Indiana
married November 24, 1909, " " "
Member Methodist Church (Sharpsville, Ind.)
Father: Charles Malott Thomas
Mother: Hettie May Vandenbark
Husband: Charles Wilson
born July 15, 1885, Hendricks County, Ind.
Occupation: Farmer
Father: William B_____ Wilson
Mother: Mary Elizabeth McCormich
Children:
None

Subject:
Frederick Paul Thomas,
born June 23, 1881, Tipton County, Indiana
married November 23, 1903, Howard County, Indiana
Member Methodist Church
Member Modern Woodmen
Occupation: Insurance Salesman
Father: Charles Malott Thomas
Mother: Hettie May Vandenbark
Wife: Cora Ingels
born July 1, 1882, Howard County, Indiana
Member Methodist Church
Father: Boone Ingals
Mother: _____

Children:

Merrill Dean Thomas, born July 31, 1906, Howard Co., Ind.
Wilma Marguerite Thomas, born Mar. 9, 1909, Tipton Co., "
Virginia Bell Thomas, born Nov. 7, 1914, Tipton Co., "
(Unmarried Children:
Virginia Bell Thomas, died October 5, 1918, buried at Sharpsville, Indiana)

Subject:

Merrill Dean Thomas,
born July 31, 1906, Howard County, Indiana
Father: Frederick Paul Thomas
Mother: Cora Ingles (Swayzee, Indiana)
Wife: Mary Figgins

Subject:

Simon Loran Thomas,
born July 17, 1890, Tipton County, Indiana
married Detroit, Michigan
Occupation: Real Estate (4040 Carroll Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.)
Father: Charles Malott Thomas
Mother: Hettie May Vandenbark
Wife: Ethel McGinnis
born December 6, 1890, Indianapolis, Indiana
Member Episcopal Church
Father: Charles McGinnis
Mother: _____
Children:

Charles William Thomas, born Jan. 6, 1919, Indianapolis, Indiana
Richard Dreer Thomas, born Jan. 23, 1920, " "
Deborah Ann Thomas, born Oct. 6, 1922, Kokomo "
Donald Jack Thomas, born Oct. 7, 1926, " "

Subject:

Charles William Thomas,
born January 6, 1919, Indianapolis, Indiana
married January 4, 1940
Father: Simon Loran Thomas (440 Carrollton Indianapolis, Ind.)
Mother: Ethel McGinnis
Wife: Marjorie Rhine
born August 14, 1922

Subject:

Deborah Ann Thomas,
born October 6, 1922, Kokomo, Indiana
married January 30, 1943
Father: Simon Loran Thomas
Mother: Ethel McGinnis
Husband: Howard McCracken (4040 Carrollton Ave. Indianapolis, Ind.)
born September 7, 1921

Subject:
Emily Candace Scherer,
born March 3, 1859, Sharpsville, Indiana
married January 2, 1876
died November 1892, Nevada, Indiana
buried Nevada, Indiana
Member Evangelical Lutheran Church
Father: Ambrose Hinkle Scherer
Mother: Sarah Ann Esther Patton
Husband: Marcus Ricketts
born April 9, 1854, Moorefield, Indiana
died January 11, 1940, Brookville, Ohio
buried Arlington Cemetery, near Brookville, Ohio
Father: Garrett Ricketts
Mother: _____
Children:
Edna Grace Ricketts, born October 10, 1880, Nevada, Indiana
Hallie Pearl Ricketts, born March 4, 1882, " "
Guy Ricketts, born Nov. 14, 1884, " "

Subject:
Edna Grace Ricketts,
born October 10, 1880, Nevada, Indiana
married Sept. 1917, Huntington, Indiana
died October 7, 1917
Methodist
Father: Marcus Ricketts
Mother: Emily Candacy Scherer
Husband: Charles L. Wright, M.D.
Children:
None

Subject:
Hallie Pearl Ricketts,
born March 4, 1882, Nevada, Indiana
married December 23, 1902, " "
died January 14, 1945
buried Parish Cemetery, Arlington, Ohio
Member Methodist Church (518, Market St. Brookville, Ohio)
Father: Marcus Ricketts
Mother: Emily Candacy Scherer
Husband: Charles Fox
born April 14, 1874, Brookville, Ohio
Member Methodist Church
Member Masonic Lodge
Father: Garrett Fox
Mother: _____
Children:
Myron Ricketts Fox, born Nov. 3, 1903, Angola, Indiana
Josephine Fox, born Oct. 22, 1905, Dayton, Ohio
Mark Charles Fox, born Sep. 1, 1907, Gainsville, Ohio
Bernice Pearl Fox, born Nov. 14, 1909, Dayton, Ohio
Robert Theodore Fox, born Aug. 8, 1917, Brookville, Ohio
(Robert Theodore Fox, unmarried and in the Army 1944)

Subject:
Myron Ricketts Fox,
born November 3, 1903, Angola, Indiana
married December 29, 1929, Marietta, Ohio
Member United Brethren Church
Member Masonic Lodge
Father: Charles Fox
Mother: Hallie Pearl Ricketts
Wife: Nina May Fouts
born May 1, 1907, McConnellsville, Ohio
Member Congregational Church
Father: Chester Lansley Fouts
Mother: Irma Frances Savage
Children:
David Lee Fox, born December 17, 1930, Brookville, Ohio
Don Allen Fox, born February 26, 1932, " "
Joyce Ann Fox, born November 21, 1904, " "

Subject:
Mark Charles Fox,
born September 1, 1907, Gainsville, Ohio
Lieutenant Colonel Army 1945
Father: Chearles Fox
Mother: Hallie Pearl Ricketts (303 Forest Lane
Children: Oakridge, Tennessee)
Lesson Fox, born September 2, 1938
Mary Ann Fox, born January 13, 1941

Subject:
Bernice Pearl Fox,
born November 14, 1909, Dayton, Ohio
married December 30, 1935, Portland, Indiana
Member Methodist Church
Father: Charles Fox
Mother: Hallie Pearl Ricketts
Husband: Edwin Essex Ray
born July 30, 1905, Commercial Point, Ohio
Member Methodist Church
Member Eagles Lodge
Occupation: Attorney at Law
Father: Elmer E_____ Ray
Mother: Maud Marshall
Children:
None

Subject:
Guy Ricketts,
born November 14, 1884, Nevada, Indiana
married December 25, 1906, Kokomo, Indiana
Father: Marcus Ricketts
Mother: Emily Candacy Scherer
Wife: Stella M Peters
Children:
Claude Ricketts, born September 25, 1908, Nevada, Indiana
Wade Ricketts, born January 12, 1915, Moorcroft, Wyoming

Subject:
Claude Ricketts,
born September 25, 1908, Nevada, Indiana (1649 N. Alabama, Indianapolis, Ind.)

Subject:
Wade Ricketts,
born January 12, 1915, Moorcroft, Wyoming (Columbus, Indiana)

Subject:
Victoria Ann Scherer,
born March 9, 1862, Hamilton County, Indiana
married December 24, 1888,
died June 5, 1892, Hemlock, "
buried Sharpsville, Indiana
Member Evangelical Lutheran Church
Father: Ambrose Hinkle Scherer
Mother: Sarah Ann Esther Patton
Husband: Charles Wilson Fertig
born August 26, 1865, Snyder Co., Pennsylvania
died February 10, 1930, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania
Member Lutheran Church
Member Masonic Lodge
Occupation: Merchant
Father: George Fertig
Mother: Mary Herman
Children:
One child born and died in infancy
Dayton Deland Fertig, born November 14, 1889, Hemlock, Indiana

Subject:
Dayton Deland Fertig,
born November 14, 1889, Hemlock, Indiana
married June 14, 1909, Noblesville, Indiana
Member Methodist Church
Member Masonic Lodge (Franklin, Indiana)
Father: Charles Wilson Fertig
Mother: Victoria Ann Scherer
Wife: Ida Murphy
born September 1, 1891
died December 17, 1944, Coral Gables, Fla.
buried Franklin, Indiana Cemetery
Member Presbyterian Church
Father: Ellsworth Murphy
Mother: Etta Voris
Children:
Charlene Fertig, born March 20, 1930, Indianapolis, Indiana

Subject:
Viola Catherine Scherer,
born March 9, 1862, Harrison County, Indiana
married September 3, 1885, Harrison County, Indiana
died April 27, 1937, Buckner, Missouri
buried Oakland Cemetery
Member Methodist Church
Father: Ambrose Hinkle Scherer
Mother: Sarah Ann Esther Patton
Husband: Francis Carmack
born January 27, 1853, Howard County, Indiana
died December 31, 1937, Buckner, Missouri
buried Oakland Cemetery
Member Methodist Church
Occupation: Farmer
Father: Epps Carmack
Mother: _____
Children:
Glenn Victoria Carmack, born Sept. 25, 1884, Howard Co., Ind.
Marie Laurel Carmack, born Apr. 15, 1888, Hemlock" "
Roscoe Carmack, born Aug. 28, 1890, " " "
Inez Clara Carmack, born Oct. 18, 1894, " " "
Ruth Carmack, born June 23, 1899, " " "
Eugene Carmack, born Mar. 8, 1901, " " "

Subject:
Glenn Victoria Carmack,
born September 25, 1884, Howard County, Indiana
married December 24, 1905, " " "
Member Methodist Church
Father: Francis Carmack
Mother: Viola Catherine Scherer
Husband: James Dorrell
born November 17, 1878, Stones Crossing, Indiana
Member Methodist Church
Father: William Dorrell
Mother: Marcella Briston
Children:
Aileen Dorrell, born July 30, 1906, Stonescrossing, Ind.
Marion Dorrell, born Sept. 9, 1908, Stonescrossing, Ind.

Subject:
Aileen Dorrell,
born July 30, 1906, Stones Crossing, Indiana
Father: James Dorrell
Husband: Clyde E. McMillen (426 East Short St. Independence, Mo.)

Subject:
Marion Dorrell,
born September 9, 1908, Stones Crossing, Indiana
Father: James Dorrell
Mother: Glen Victoria Carmack
Husband: Earl S_____Jones (616 Lakeview Independence, Missouri)

Subject:
Marie Laurel Carmack,
born April 15, 1888, Howard County, Indiana
married May 7, 1923, Louisville, Kentucky
Member Methodist Church
Father: Francis Carmack
Mother: Viola Catherine Scherer
Husband: Jaques Lewis Alexander
born March 23, 1882, Queens County, N.Y.
Methodist Church
Father: Samuel J____Alexander
Mother: Mary Esther Goldberg
Children:
None

Subject:
Roscoe Carmack,
born August 28, 1890, Howard County, Indiana
died October 30, 1916, Buckner, Missouri
buried Oakland Cemetery
Member Methodist Church (701 W. Maple St. Independence, Missouri)
Father: Francis Carmack
Mother: Viola Catherine Scherer
Wife: Alice E. Hoehn
born January 31, 1890, Buckner, Missouri
Member Methodist Church
Children:
Kenneth Carmack, born October 15, 1915, Buckner, Missouri
Unmarried as of 3-1-44.

Subject:
Inez Clara Carmack,
born October 18, 1894, Howard County, Indiana
married September 19, 1914, Oakgrove, Missouri
Member Methodist Church
Father: Francis Carmack
Mother: Viola Catherine Scherer
Husband: Frank Morgan
born September 11, 1893, Oakgrove, Missouri
Member Methodist Church
Father: R_____J_____Morgan
Mother: Ida Steinhauser
Children:
Elmer Ellsworth Morgan, born January 2, 1916, Oakgrove, Missouri

Subject:
Elmer Ellsworth Morgan,
born January 2, 1916, Oak Grove, Missouri
married November 25, 1935, Kansas City, "
Member Methodist Church
Occupation: Mechanic in U.S. Air Corp. 1944
Father: Frank Morgan
Mother: Inez Clara Carmack
Wife: Madeline Faulkenberry
born December 6, 1917, Oakgrove, Missouri
Member Baptist Church

Father: James Marshall Faulkenberry
Mother: Nannie Florence Selvey
Children:
Jewell Allen Morgan, born March 24, 1937, Oak Grove, Missouri
Jimmie Ray Morgan, born Sept. 4, 1939, Oak Grove, Missouri

Subject:
Ruth Ann Carmack,
born June 23, 1899, Howard County, Indiana
married June 16, 1928, Detroit, Michigan
Member Methodist Church (18901 Hart Detroit, Mich.)
Father: Francis Carmack
Mother: Viola Catherine Scherer
Husband: Harold Woodcock
born October 3, 1903, Detroit, Michigan
Member Presbyterian Church
Member Masonic Lodge
Father: Fred J. Woodcock
Mother: Lena Snouran

Subject:
Eugene Carmack,
born May 8, 1901, Howard County, Indiana
married April 21, 1924, Kansas City, Missouri
Member Methodist Church
Father: Francis Carmack
Mother: Viola Catherine Scherer
Wife: Lulamae Shrout
born September 15, 1901, Blue Springs, Missouri
Member Christian Church
Father: John Lewis Shrout
Mother: Eddie Frances Reid
Children:
Harold Dale Carmack, born March 30, 1925, Buckner, Missouri
Carol Sue Carmack, born Aug. 4, 1930, " "
Layton Carmack, born Oct. 5, 1932, " "

Subject:
Simon Peter Scherer,
born August 26, 1865, Sharpsville, Indiana
married October 14, 1891, Indianapolis, Indiana (Martinsville, Indiana)
Member Evangelical Lutheran Church
(Graduated from the Central College of Physicians and Surgeons in Indianapolis, Indiana, March 18, 1891. Located in Indianapolis and practiced continuously until June 1823, Taught medicine in the Central College and Indiana University from 1893, until 1912. Took post graduate course in New York P.G. School, 1897, New York Polyclinic 1898, also a post graduate course in Berlin, Germany, 1901. Was Professor of Digestive Diseases for many years in the Medical Schools in Indianapolis. Gave up practice in Indianapolis, June 1923. Bought the New Highland Sanitarium in Martinsville, Indiana, where he established modern medical clinic bearing his name. During his active period of teaching he wrote many valuable medical papers, being for atime editor of the Indianapolis, Journal.
Father: Ambrose Hinkle Scherer
Mother: Sarah Ann Esther Patton
Wife: Alice Cully
born May 7, 1867, Harrodsburg, Indiana
Member Christian Church
Father: James Cully
Mother: Elizabeth Fields
Children:
Leslie Leland Scherer, born Sept. 19, 1893, Indianapolis, Ind.
Harold Lionel Scherer, born Aug. 22, 1896, Indianapolis, Ind.

Subject:
Leslie Leland Scherer,
born September 19, 1893, Indianapolis, Indiana
married September 1930, Martinsville, Indiana
Member Presbyterian Church (Martinsville, Ind.)
Member Knight of Pythias Lodge
Father: Simon Peter Scherer
Mother: Alice Cully
Wife: Carolyn Taylor
born July 3, 1897, Kentucky
Member Christian Church
Father: Richard Taylor
Mother: Rachel Gray
Children:
None

Subject:
Harold Lionel Scherer,
born August 22, 1896, Indianapolis, Indiana
Member Presbyterian Church
Member Masonic Lodge
Father: Simon Peter Scherer
Mother: Alice Cully
Wife: Margaret Oglesby
born December 1, 1899
Member Presbyterian
Father: Lee Oglesby
Mother: Anna Marie Volker, born March 10, 1874
Children:
Robert Scherer, born Jan 27, 1921, Fishers, Ind.
Margaret Scherer, born June 16, 1925, Martinsville, "
Simon Peter, JrScherer, born Mar. 6, 1929, Martinsville, "

Subject:
Mary Adeline Scherer,
born September 26, 1867, Sharpsville, Indiana
married May 28, 1890
died May 8, 1903, Howard County, "
buried Albright Cemetery
Member Evangelical Lutheran Church
Father: Ambrose Minkle Scherer
Mother: Sarah Ann Esther Patton
Husband: John William Brumit
born August 7, 1867, Howard County, Indiana
died February 5, 1941, Howard County, Indiana
buried Albright Cemetery
Member Methodist Church
Father: John Brumit
Mother: Margaret Jane Lowry
Children:
Lowell Scherer Brumit, born Mar. 30, 1891, Sharpsville, Ind.
Margaret Jean Brumit, born Nov. 6, 1892, " "
Luther Lyman Brumit, born Jan. 23, 1898, Windfall, "
Sarah Adeline Brumit, born Sept. 26, 1901, " "

Subject:
Lowell Scherer Brumit,
born March 30, 1891, Sharpsville, Indiana
married May 28, 1916
Member Methodist Church
Father: John William Brumit
Mother: Mary Adeline Scherer
Wife: Lois Whitcomb
born December 13, 1892, Bunker Hill, Indiana
Member Methodist Church
Father: James Whitcomb
Mother: Dora Tillett
Children:
John Whitcomb Brumit, born May 28, 1917, Howard Co., Ind.
James Lowell Brumit, born Feb. 4, 1919, " " "
Robert Neal Brumit, born Mar. 9, 1926, " " "

Subject:
Margaret Jean Brumit,
born November 6, 1892, Sharpsville, Indiana
married May 20, 1914, Indianapolis, Indiana
Member Methodist Church
Father: John William Brumit
Mother: Mary Adeline Scherer (1705, W. Taylor St. Kokomo, Indiana)
Husband: Marvin Earl Hicks
born August 20, 1886, Fulton County, Indiana
Member Methodist Church
Father: William Prince Hicks
Mother: Anna Clark
Children:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| John | Earl | Hicks, | born-died in infancy | | | |
| Mariana | | Hicks, | born Aug. 21, 1918, | Bunker Hill, | | Ind. |
| Charles | Richard | Hicks, | born Nov. 16, 1921, | " | " | " |
| Kathleen | Winifred | Hicks, | born Feb. 24, 1923, | Orlando, | | Fla. |
| Janet | Marjorie | Hicks, | born Nov. 15, 1928, | Kokomo, | | Ind. |

Subject:
Marinna Hicks,
born August 21, 1918, Bunker Hill, Indiana
married May 28, 1939, Marion, Indiana
Member Methodist Church
Father: Marvin Earl Hicks
Mother: Margaret Jean Brumit
Husband: John Richard Briner
born May 16, 1916, Peru, Indiana
Lieutenant U.S. Army 1944
Father: John W_____ Briner
Mother: Ethel Puterbaugh
Children:
None

Subject:
Charles Richard Hicks,
born November 16, 1921, Bunker Hill
Married December 31, 1943
U.S. Army 1944
Member Methodist Church
Father: Marvin Earl Hicks
Mother: Margaret Jean Brumit
Wife: Patricia Weaver
born September 28, 1921, Pueblo, Colorado
Member Presbyterian Church
Father: Marion K. Weaver
Mother: Ermine Henry, (descendant of Sam Houston)

Subject:
Luther Lyman Brumit,
born January 23, 1898, Windfall, Indiana
married 1923
Father: John Brumit
Mother: Mary Adeline Scherer
Wife: Maxine Elizabeth Zugghaum
born March 4, 1906, Argos, Indiana (2507 S. Lafayette St.
Father: Henry Zugghaum Ft. Wayne, Indiana)
Mother: Myrtle Olive Angle
Children:
Rosemary Brumit, born April 17, 1926, Plymouth, Indiana
Constance Lee Brumit, born June 4, 1936, Argos, Indiana

Subject:
John Whitcomb Brumit,
born May 28, 1917, Howard County, Indiana
married 1941
U.S. Army 1944
Father: Lowell Scherer Brumit (Fleet P.O.
Mother: Lois Whitcomb San Francisco, Calif.)
Wife: Ardell Trent

Subject:
Sarah Adeline Brumit,
born September 19, 1901, Windfall, Indiana
married April 21, 1929, Bloomington, Indiana
Father: John Brumit
Mother: Mary Adeline Scherer
Husband: Otho Loron Hill
born January 1, 1885, Sullivan County, Indiana
Occupation: City Engineer
Bedford, Indiana
Father: Alonzo Thomas Hill
Mother: Angela Hardesty
Children:
Cleo Joy Hill, born August 1, 1932, Lawrence County, Ind.
William Lewis Hill, born April 22, 1934, Lawrence County, Ind.

Subject:
Lillie Belle Scherer,
born January 26, 1873, Sharpsville, Indiana
married March 11,
died April 5, 1909
buried Oakville, Washington
Member Adventist Church
Father: Ambrose Hinkle Scherer
Mother: Sarah Ann Esther Patton
Husband: John Berry
born August 5, 1873, Benzie County, Michgan
died February 1, 1944
buried Traverse City, Michigan
Occupation: Carpenter
Father: Samuel Berry
Mother: Alice Osborne

~~Subject:~~
Children:
Lazon Berry, born January 25, 1897, Benzie County, Mich.
Willard Berry, born November 25, 1899, " " "
(Unmarried children:
Lazon Berry born January 25, 1897
died January 25, 1917

Subject:
Willard Berry,
born November 25, 1899, Benzie County, Michigan
married October 10, 1920, Traverse City, Michigan
Member Congregational Church
Occupation: Farmer
Father: John Berry (Old Mission, Michigan)
Mother: Lillie Belle Scherer
Wife: Ethel Tompkins
born August 11, 1899, Old Mission, Michigan
Member Congregational Church
Father: William Tompkins
Mother: Maude Hurst
Children:
Edith Ellen Berry, born Oct. 31, 1921, Traverse City, Mich
Willard Berry, Jr. born May 21, 1922, Old Mission, "
Eleanor Berry, born Dec. 2, 1925, Traverse City, "
Manlu Berry, born June 15, 1927, Old Mission, "
Kenneth Berry, born Jan. 27, 1930, Traverse City, "
David Tompkins Berry, born Dec. 7, 1932, Old Mission, "
Franklin Ray Berry, born Jan. 3, 1935, Traverse City, "

Subject:
Edith Ellen Berry,
born October 31, 1921, Traverse City, Michigan
married November 27, Mapleton, Michigan
Member Methodist Church
Father: Willard Berry,
Mother: Ethel Tompkins (129 N Cedar St.
Traverse City, Mich.)
Husband: Robert Andrew Helferich
born April 1, 1917, Petoskey, Michigan
Member Methodist Church
Member Eagles Lodge
Occupation: Hospital Attendant
March 1, 1944, In the Navy
Father: Archie Gilbert Helferich
Mother: Fredith Victoria Wihel
Children:
Josephine Ann Helferich, born March 26, 1939, Mapleton, Mich
Patricia Louise Helferich, born Feb. 26, 1941, Traverse City, "
Robert Eugene Helferich, born Jan. 20, 1943, Traverse City, "

Subject:
Nellie Grace Scherer,
born April 7, 1876, Sharpsville, Indiana
Married January 31, 1900, Windfall Indiana
Member Unity Evangelical Lutheran Church
Member Two Church Societies
Father: Ambrose Hinkle Scherer
Mother: Sarah Ann Esther Patton
Husband: Lucian Louis Brumit, (brother of John William Brumit)
born November 11, 1871, Hemlock, Indiana
Father: John Brumit
Mother: Margaret Jane Lowry
Children:
Esther Lunnell Brumit, born September 20, 1902, Windfall, Ind.
(Nellie Grace Scherer is now married to Charles E. Cross... they were married September 18, 1927, and reside at 5703 Clarendon St., Detroit, Michigan)

Subject:
Esther Lunnell Brumit,
born September 20, 1902, Windfall, Indiana
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Lucian Louis Brumit
Mother: Nellie Grace Scherer
Husband: Frank Antonio Tassone
born November 11, 1887, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania
Member Catholic Church
Children:
John Francis Tassone, born February 24, 1937, Flint, Michigan

Subject:
Benjamin Franklin Scherer,
born March 24, 1825, Guilford County, N. Carolina
died August 24, 1897, Pilot Point, Texas
buried Masonic Cemetery, Pilot Point, Texas
Marker at grave
Baptized June 18, 1826, Richland Lutheran Church
Member Lutheran Church
Occupation: Farmer
Father: John Scherer
Mother: Margaret Reitzel
Wife: Martha Ann Walker
born 1833
died July 1873, Vernon Center, Minnesota
buried Lake Crystal Cemetery
Member Lutheran Church
(Martha Ann Walker, had one brother named Carson Walker, who resided in Kansas City, one sister Loucina married Joshua Murphey, they resided in or near Kansas City).
Children:
Alonzo Trimmer Scherer, born Nov. 18, 1854, Hendricks Co., Ind.
Rara Avis Scherer, born Feb. 14, 1860, Hendricks Co., Ind.
Loucina Scherer, born Nov. 17, 1862, Hendricks Co., Ind.
Charles Butler Scherer, 1863, Hendricks Co., Ind.
Martha Ellen Scherer, born Apr. 1, 1864, Hendricks Co., Ind.
Minnie May Scherer, born Apr. 12, 1871, Blue Earth Co., Minn.
Four children died in infancy
(Benjamin Franklin Scherer, survived his wife Martha Ann Walker and married:)
Ella Almira Darling
born September 27, 1851
married 1874, Lake Crystal, Minnesota
died October 1910
buried Estencia Cemetery, New Mexico
Children:
Otto Ossco Scherer, born Apr. 18, 1874, Vernon Center, Minn.
Oriel Benjamin Scherer, born June 16, 1878, Vernon Center, Minn
Horton Huston Scherer, born June 24, 1882, Vernon Center, Minn
(Unmarried Children:
Charles Butler Scherer, died 1882, McKinney, Texas
Otto Ossco Scherer, died 1903, Vernon, Texas
Oriel Benjamin Scherer, died 1910, Vernon, Texas

Subject:
Alonzo Trimmer Scherer,
born November 7, 1854, Pecksburg, Indiana
died May 30, 1935
buried Indianapolis Cemetery
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Benjamin Franklin Scherer
Mother: Martha Ann Walker
Wife: Elizabeth Seymour
born January 18, 1867, in England
died August 27, 1932, Indianapolis, Indiana
buried Indianapolis Cemetery
Member Methodist Church
Father: Clark Seymour
Mother: _____

Children:

Marjorie Scherer, born Sept. 7, 1892, Duluth, Minn.
Amy Scherer, born Mar. 17, 1896, Indianapolis, Ind.
Benjamin Franklin Scherer, born Feb. 7, 1899, Indianapolis, Ind.
Clark Scherer, born June 19, 1901, Indianapolis, Ind.
(Unmarried Children:
Marjorie Scherer, died December 1918
Amy Scherer, died August 19, 1919

Subject:

Benjamin Franklin Scherer,
born February 7, 1899, Indianapolis, Indiana
married September 4, 1919, Indianapolis, Indiana
Member Methodist Church
Father: Alonzo Trimmer Scherer
Mother: Elizabeth Seymour (43-N. Delaware St. Indianapolis, Ind)
Wife: Nellie Dickson
born March 8, 1901, Indianapolis, Indiana
Member Methodist Church
Father: Mahlon Dickson
Mother: Lena Lewis
Children:
Richard Mahlon Scherer, born May 6, 1921, Indianapolis, Ind.
Louisa Scherer, born Mar. 19, 1925, Indianapolis, Ind.
(Richard Mahlon Scherer born May 6, 1921.
Member Air Force United States Army(Dec. 1, 1943)

Subject:

Clark Scherer,
born June 19, 1901, Indianapolis, Indiana
(Morgantown, Ind.)

Subject:

Rara Avis Scherer,
born February 14, 1860, Hendricks County, Indiana
married May 1, 1879, Mankato, Minnesota
died November 22, 1933, Minneapolis, Minnesota
buried Brookpart Cemetery, Brookpark, Minnesota
Member Methodist Church
Father: Benjamin Franklin Scherer
Mother: Martha Ann Walker
Husband: Uri Miller
born December 9, 1856, Wisconsin
died November 28, 1924, Minneapolis, Minnesota
buried Brookpart Cemetery
Member Methodist Church
Father: Jacob Leonard Miller
Mother: Mary Landis

Children:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nora | Miller, | born Feb. | 24, 1881, | Cottonwood Co, | Minn. |
| Leonard | Miller, | born July | 25, 1883, | " | " |
| Mabel | Miller, | born Aug. | 4, 1885, | " | " |
| Lucy | Miller, | born Aug. | 30, 1887, | " | " |
| Claude | Miller, | born Aug. | 6, 1889, | " | " |
| Franklin Arthur | Miller, | born Aug. | 24, 1891, | " | " |
| Gertrude | Miller, | born Nov. | 24, 1892, | " | " |
| Grace | Miller, | born Apr. | 7, 1895, | " | " |
| John | Miller, | born Feb. | 20, 1897, | " | " |
| Raymond | Miller, | born Sept. | 30, 1899, | Pine County, | " |
| Margaret | Miller, | born Mar. | 1, 1904, | " " | " |

(Unmarried Children:
John Miller, died July 2, 1916.

Subject:
Nora Miller,
born February 24, 1881, Cottonwood County, Minnesota
died June 4, 1910
buried Brookpark Cemetery, Pine Co., Minn.
Methodist
Father: Uri Miller
Mother: Rara Avis Scherer
Husband: Raleigh E_____Killmer
Children:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Donald | Killmer, | born Oct. | 19, 1908, | St Louis Co., | Minn. |
| Hugh Doughlas | Killmer, | born May | 24, | " " " | " |

(Both members of World War II)

Subject:
Leonard Carson Miller,
born July 25, 1883, Cottonwood Co., Minn.
married June 27, 1906, Brookpark, Minn.
Member Methodist Church (3713 Van Buren St. N.E. Minneapolis, Minn.)
Father: Uri Miller
Mother: Rara Avis Scherer
Wife: Bessie Minerva Hull
born February 5, 1885, Medina, Ohio
Member Methodist Church
Father: Frank Hiram Hull
Mother: Ida Artellissa Lokis
Children:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Inez Opal | Miller, | born Sept. | 29, 1907, | Pine Co., | Minn. |
| Leslie Hull | Miller, | born May | 31, 1909, | " " | " |
| Alyce Beatrice | Miller, | born Aug. | 13, 1911, | Carleton Co., | Minn. |
| Gilbert Romeo | Miller, | born Apr. | 7, 1913, | " " | " |
| Doris Elaine | Miller, | born Apr. | 12, 1917, | " " | " |
| Lois Hope | Miller, | born June | 21, 1919, | " " | " |
| Edna K | Miller, | born Nov. | 3, 1923, | Anoka " | " |
| Irene Joyce | Miller, | born July | 3, 1926, | " " | " |
| David Carleton | Miller, | born May | 12, 1929, | " " | " |

Subject:
Inez Opal Miller,
born September 29, 1907, Pine County, Minnesota
Married September 28, 1941, Minneapolis, Minnesota
No church given
Father: Leonard Miller
Mother: Bessie Minerva Hull
Husband: Jefferson Davis Brooks
(no children born to this marriage and further information refused

Subject:
Leslie Hull Miller,
born May 31, 1909, Pine County, Minnesota
married June 3, 1930, Minneapolis, Minnesota
Member Methodist Church
Father: Leonard Miller
Mother: Bessie Minerva Hull
Wife: Phylis R. Leadbeater (5041 14th Ave. So.,
born November 1, 1904, England Minneapolis, Minn.)
Member Methodist Church

Father: Ernest Leadbeater
Mother: Rosa Gill
Children:
Eileen Mary Miller, born August 4, 1835, Minneapolis, Minn.
Curtis Hull Miller, born May 6, 1942, " "

Subject:
Gilbert Romeo Miller,
born April 7, 1913, Pine County, Minnesota
Methodist
Father: Leonard Miller
Mother: Bessie Minerva Hull
Wife: Ruth Russell
Methodist
Children:
Barbara Elizabeth Miller, born August 26, 1938, Anoka, Minn.

Subject:
Doris Elaine Miller,
born April 12, 1917, Pine County, Minnesota
Methodist (3713, Van Buren St.
Father: Leonard Miller Minneapolis, Minn.)
Mother: Bessie Minerva Hull

Subject:
Lois Hope Miller,
born June 21, 1919, Pine County, Minnesota
married June 5, 1942
Methodist (4037, Van Buren St
Father: Leonard Miller Minneapolis, Minn.)
Mother: Bessie Minerva Hull
Husband: Dalbert Wolfgang

Subject:
Mabel Miller,
born August 4, 1885, Cottonwood Co., Minnesota
married June 19, 1907, Brookpark, Minnesota
Member Presbyterian Church
Father: Uri Miller
Mother: Rara Avis Scherer
Husband: Carlton Gale Kelsey
born January 18, 1881, Brookings, S. Dakota
Member Presbyterian Church
Member Masonic Lodge
Graduate University of Minnesota
Occupation: Physician
Captain in First World War eleven months overseas; several months in Germany in Army of Occupation
Father: Carlton Gale Kelsey
Mother: Mabel Leona Miller
Children:

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Genevieve | Mabel | Kelsey, | born Oct. | 28, 1911, | Hennepin | Co., | Minn. |
| Chauncey | Miller | Kelsey, | born June | 16, 1913, | Pine | " | " |
| Clive | Gale | Kelsey, | born Aug. | 9, 1915, | " | " | " |
| Verna | Isabella | Kelsey, | born May | 28, 1917, | " | " | " |
| Ruth | Leona | Kelsey, | born Nov. | 12, 1920, | " | " | " |

Subject:
Genevieve Mabel Kelsey,
born October 28, 1911, Hennepin County, Minnesota
married August 4, 1933
Member Presbyterian Church (Hinckley, Minn.)
Father: Carlton Gale Kelsey
Mother: Mabel Miller
Husband: Adam William Yocum
born February 27, 1932, Scofield, Wisconsin
Member Presbyterian Church
Father: George Washington Yocum
Mother: Olive Gertrude Metz
Children:

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gene | Wayne | Yocum, | Born May | 20, 1934, | Pine | Co., | Minn. |
| Kenneth | Adam | Yocum, | born May | 10, 1936, | " | " | " |
| Jeanette | Olive | Yocum, | born Dec. | 17, 1937, | " | " | " |
| Carol | Ann | Yocum, | born Sep. | 7, 1939, | " | " | " |

Subject:
Chauncey Miller Kelsey,
born June 16, 1913, Pine County, Minnesota
married Harris, Minnesota
Graduate University of Minnesota
Physician
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Carleton Gale Kelsey
Mother: Mabel Miller
Wife: Marion Louise Lofgren
born March 1, 1915, Rush City, Minnesota
Member Lutheran Church
Father: August Carl Lofgren
Mother: Esther Louise Gran Johnson

Children:

Robert Carleton Kelsey, born Nov. 25, 1941, Minot, N. Dak
Kathleen Elizabeth Kelsey, born Jan. 21, 1944, St Paul, Minn.
Carmen Gran Kelsey, born Sep. 25, 1945, St Paul, Minn.

Subject:
Clive Gale Kelsey,
born August 9, 1915, Pine County, Minnesota
World War #2
Father: Carleton Gale Kelsey
Mother: Mabel Miller (1710 Fairchild Ave.
Wife: Mary Gray Manhattan, Kansas)

Subject:
Verna Isabella Kelsey
born May 28, 1917, Pine County, Minnesota
married May 6, 1939
Member Presbyterian Church (Rt. 1, Pine City, Minn.)
Father: Edwin Nordstrom
born May 26, 1912, Pine County, Minnesota
Member Evangelical Free Church
Father: John Carl Nordstrom
Mother: Jennie Anderson
Children:
Dorothy Jeanne Nordstrom, born Mar. 13, 1941, Pine County, Minn.
Delores June Nordstrom, born Aug. 16, 1942, " " "
John Edwin Nordstrom, born Apr. 2, 1944, " " "

Subject:
Ruth Leona Kelsey,
born November 12, 1920, Pine County, Minnesota
married November 3, 1939, Portland, Oregon
Member Presbyterian Church
Father: Carleton Gale Kelsey
Mother: Mabel Miller (Hinckley, Minnesota)
Husband: Kenneth Earl Yocum
born March 24, 1914, Marathon Co., Wisconsin
Member Presbyterian Church
Father: George Washington Yocum
Mother: Olive Gertrude Hertz
Children:
Kenneth Alan Yocum, born Dec. 30, 1940, Josephine Co., Oreg.
Sharon Gale Yocum, born June 24, 1942, Ramsay Co., Minn.
William George Yocum, born Feb. 2, 1944, Pine Co., Minn.

Subject:
Lucy Miller,
born August 30, 1887, Cottonwood Co., Minn.
married May 18, 1914, Brookspark, Minn.
Member Methodist Church (Route 13, Minneapolis, Minn
Father: Uri Miller
Mother: Rara Avis Scherer
Husband: Elmer John Ulley
born October 11, 1892, Iowa
Member Methodist Church
Father: John Chauncey Utley
Mother: Elvina Collins
Children:
Howard Miller Utley, born May 28, 1916, Hinckley, Minn.
Harold Chauncey Utley, born Jan. 13, 1918, Minneapolis, Minn.
Gordon Kingsley Utley, born Sep. 29, 1919, Minneapolis, Minn.
John Elmer Utley, born Apr. 4, 1922, Minneapolis, Minn.
(All served in World War II)

Subject:
Howard Miller Utley,
born May 28, 1916, Hinckley, Minnesota
Father: Elmer John Utley
Mother: Lucy Miller
Wife: Yeona Stirrup
Children:
Normandie Gloria Utley, born February 5, 1943.

Subject:
Gordon Kingsley Utley,
born September 29, 1919, Minneapolis, Minn.
Father: Elmer John Utley
Mother: Lucy Miller
Wife: Marian_____

Subject:
Claude Miller,
born August 6, 1889, Cottonwood Co., Minn.
Methodist
Father: Uri Miller
Mother: Rara Avis Scherer
Wife: Vanda Victorian
Methodist
Children:
Elinor Miller, born July 8, 1917, Hennepin Co., Minn.
Harriet Miller, born Aug. 6, 1920, " " "
Douglas Miller, born Oct. 26, 1930, " " "
Carol Jean Miller, born June 1, ____ " " "

Subject:
Franklin Arthur Miller,
born August 24, 1891, Red Rock, Minnesota
married May 9, 1916
Member Methodist Church
Father: Uri Miller
Mother: Rara Avis Scherer (RR 4, St. Marys Ontario, Canada)
Wife: Minnie Haggen
born April 8, 1894
died April 12, 1938
buried Brook Park, Minnesota
Member Methodist Church
Father: Christopher Haggen
Mother: Mona Olson
Children:
James Franklin Miller, born March 4, 1918, Duluth, Minnesota
Robert Allen Miller, born March20, 1920, Duluth, Minnesota
(Franklin Arthur Miller survived his wife Minnie Haggan and married:
Theressa Carrie Nimock
born October 8, 1898, Lakeside, Ontario
married Feb. 19, 1939, Lakeside, Ontario
Member United Church
Father: Levi Louis Nimock
Mother: Melisa Ann Ball
Children:
None

Subject:
James Franklin Miller,
born March 4, 1918, Duluth, Minnesota
Father: Franklin Arthur Miller
Mother: Minnie Haggan (Box 37, Rt. 12, Minneapolis, Minn.)
Children:
Robert Lloyd Miller, born April 21, 1942,
Arvin Arthur Miller, born Nov. 16, 1943,

Subject:
Robert Allen Miller,
born March 20, 1920, Duluth, Minnesota
Father: Franklin Arthur Miller
Mother: Minnie Haggan
Children:
None

Subject:
Gertrude Miller,
born November 24, 1892, Cottonwood Co., Minn.
married June 5, 1915, Brookpark, Minnesota.
Member Methodist Church
Father: Uri Miller
Mother: Rara Avis Scherer
Husband: Roscoe Morton Cummings
born December 29, 1878, Minneapolis, Minnesota
Member Methodist Church
Father: Roscoe Morton Cummings
Mother: Elizabeth Lewis
Children:
Hazel Grace Cummings, born March 31, 1916, Pohegema, Minn.
Kenneth Morton Cummings, born May 15, 1920, Minneapolis, Minn.
Roy Merle Cummings, born Nov. 12, 1925, Ramsey Co., Minn.
Avis Marie Cummings, born Jan. 25, 1940, Minneapolis, Minn.
(Kenneth and Roy served in World War II)

Subject:
Hazel Grace Cummings,
born March 31, 1916, Pohegema, Minnesota
Father: Roscoe Morton Cummings
Mother: Gertrude Miller
Husband: Harold Dahl
Children:
Michael Harold Dahl, born April 7, 1945, Hennepin Co., Minn.

Subject:
Kenneth Morton Cummings,
born May 15, 1920, Minneapolis, Minnesota
Father: Roscoe Morton Cummings (1826 Fremont AVe.
Mother: Gertrude Miller N. Minneapolis, Minn.)
Wife: Rachel Lee Norman

Subject:
Grace Miller,
born April 7, 1895, Cottonwood Co., Minn.
Methodist
Father: Uri Miller
Mother: Rara Avis Scherer
Husband: Forest C_____ Butler
Methodist
Children:
Dorothy Margaret Butler, born June 22, 1920, Hennepin Co., Minn.
Richard Milton Butler, born Sep. 26, 1923, " " "

Subject:
Raymond Miller,
born September 30, 1899, Pine Co., Minn.
Methodist
Father: Uri Miller
Mother: Rara Avis Scherer
Wife: Matilda Eckinroth
Lutheran
Children:
Shirley Miller, born August 2, 1923, Anoka, Minn.
Muriel Gale Miller, born April 1, 1925, " "

Subject:
Margaret Miller,
born March 1, 1904, Pine Co., Minnesota
Father: Uri Miller
Mother: Rara Avis Scherer
Husband: Gilbert Knowlton

Subject:
Loudina Scherer,
born November 17, 1862, Hendricks County, Indiana
died June 10, 1945, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
Member Lutheran Church (621 Plymouth Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.)
Father: Benjamin Franklin Scherer
Mother: Martha Ann Walker
Husband: Edward Kogefeil
born October 31, 1875, Winona County, Minnesota
died August 17, 1943, Minneapolis, Minnesota
buried Crystal Lake Cemetery
Lutheran Church
Children:
None

Subject:
Martha Ellen Scherer,
born April 1, 1864, Hendricks County, Indiana
married December 10, 1885, Pilot Point, Texas
died August 8, 1901, Pilot Point, Texas
buried Pilot Point Cemetery
Member Baptist Church
Father: Benjamin Franklin Scherer
Mother: Martha Ann Walker
Husband: Isaac Bellar
born April 7, 1865, Berrys Lick, Butler County, Kentucky
Member Baptist Church
Father: George Bellar
Mother: Lucinda Sack
Children:
Birdie Ellen Bellar, born Sept. 26, 1886, Butler Co., Ky.
Alonzo Vernon Bellar, born Mar. 27, 1888, Butler Co., Ky.
Elizabeth Bellar, born Feb. 16, 1890, Butler Co., Ky.
(Unmarried Children:
Elizabeth Bellar, died August 16, 1890)

Subject:
Birdie Ellen Bellar,
born September 26, 1886
married February 9, 1901
died July 3, 1910, Pilot Point, Texas
buried Pilot Point, Texas
Baptist
Father: Isaac Bellar
Mother: Martha Ellen Scherer
Husband: Lewis Hall
Children:
Arlest Byron Hall, born March 11, 1904, Pilot Point, Texas

Subject:
Arlest Byron Hall,
born March 11, 1904, Pilot Point, Texas
married August 10, 1923, _____
Father: Lewis Hall
Mother: Birdie Ellen Bellar
Wife: Elizabeth McDonald
Children:
Johnie Roberta Hall, born December 24, 1924, Aubury, Texas
(Arlest Byron Hall survived his wife Elizabeth McDonald
and married:
Marretta Johnson
married December 4, 1934, National City, California.
Children:
Arlest Byron Hall, Jr., born Dec. 27, 1935,
Baby Hall, born Feb. 1937, lived 18 days
Darrel Hall, born Feb. 1940,

Subject:
Alonzo Vernon Bellar,
born March 27, 1888, Butler County, Kentucky
married Oct. 24, 1909, Pilot Point, Texas
Member Baptist Church (504 N. Elm St.
Denton, Texas)
Father: Isaac Bellar
Mother: Martha Ellen Scherer
Wife: Ollie Rhoades
born December 29, 1892, Prescott, Arkansas
Member Baptist Church
Father: Joseph A_____Rhoades
Mother: Ada Viola _____
Children:
Mildred Pauline Bellar, born Aug. 3, 1910, Pilot Point, Texas
James Vernon Bellar, born Aug. 25, 1923, Pilot Point, Texas
Felton Rhoades Bellar, born June 26, 1925, Pilot Point, Texas

Subject:
Mildred Pauline Bellar,
born August 3, 1910, Pilot Point, Texas
married September 14, 1933, Denton, Texas
Member Baptist Church
Father: Alonzo Vernon Bellar
Mother: Ollie Rhoades
Husband: Andrew Williams
born
died November 14, 1933
buried Gainsville, Texas
No children born to this marriage
(Mildred Pauline Bellar survived her husband, Andrew Williams and married:
Thomas Lee Carruthers,
born March 7, 1910, Lewisville, Texas
married October 3, 1937
Member Baptist Church Denton, Texas
Father: Claude Carruthers
Mother: Edith Higgins
Children:
Tommie Lee Carruthers, born October 21, 1940, Denton, Texas.

Subject:
Minnie May Scherer,
born April 12, 1871, Blue Earth County, Minnesota
Member Baptist Church (1906 Waller St. Albuquerque, N. Mexico)
Father: Benjamin Franklin Scherer
Mother: Martha Ann Walker
Husband: John Davis Eden
born April 14, 1869, South Carolina or Georgia
died August 20, 1914
buried Barton, New Mexico
Member Presbyterian Church
Father: Alexander Eden
Mother: Rebecca Jane Louis
Children:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grover | Cleveland | Eden, | born July 4, 1893, | Montague | Co., | Texas |
| Benjamin | Edward | Eden, | born Mar. 19, 1895, | " | " | " |
| Infant | born&died | Eden, | born June 25, 1897, | " | " | " |
| Henry | Earl | Eden, | born Aug. 28, 1898, | " | " | " |
| Ruth | May | Eden, | born Feb. 17, 1901, | " | " | " |
| Bessie | Lee | Eden, | born Mar. 7, 1903, | Roff, | | Okla. |
| Arch | Davis | Eden, | born Aug. 1, 1905, | Dibble, | | " |
| John | Howard | Eden, | born Nov. 27, 1906, | " | | " |
| Minnie | May | Eden, | born Aug. 2, 1910, | Albuquerque, | | N. Mex. |

(Unmarried Children:
John Howard Eden, died July 7, 1935,
buried Mountain View Cemetery, Barton, New Mexico)

Subject:
Grover Cleveland Eden,
born July 4, 1893, Montague County, Texas
married May 10, 1919
died November 5, 1944
buried Barton, New Mexico
Father: John Davis Eden
Mother: Minnie May Scherer
Wife: Zella Jones
Children:

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Zella | Alice | Eden, | born November | 27, 1920, | Bernallo Co, | N. | Mex |
| Helen | Marjorie | Eden, | born April | 2, 1922, | " | " | " |
| Chester | Robert | Eden, | born April | 27, 1924, | " | " | " |
| Genevive | Carenne | Eden, | born October | 1, 1925, | " | " | " |
| James | Wallce | Eden, | bornAApril | 2, 1927, | " | " | " |
| Velnour | May | Eden, | born June | 25, 1928, | " | " | " |

(Chester Robert Eden in the Navy 1945)

Subject:
Zella Alice Eden,
born November 27, 1920, Bernallo Co., N. Mex.
Father: Grover Cleveland Eden
Mother: Zella Jones
Husband: Eugene Tolman
Children:
Eugene Tolman, Jr., born_____Albuquerque, N. Mex.

Subject:
Helen Marjorie Eden,
born April 2, 1922, Bernolillo County, N. Mexico
Father: Grover Cleveland Eden
Mother: Zella Jones
Husband: Charles Carder
Children:
Charles Carder, Jr.,

Subject:
Benjamin Edward Eden,
born March 19, 1895, Montague County, Texas
married October 2, 1924
Father: John Davis Eden
Mother: Minnie May Scherer
Wife: Bernice Fuller
Children:
Leo Eden, born October 18, 1929, Albuquerque, New Mexico

Subject:
Henry Earl Eden,
born August 28, 1898, Montague County, Texas
married May 17, 1922
Father: John Davis Eden
Mother: Minnie May Scherer
Wife: Opal Gardner
Children:
Richard Lee Eden, born March 14, 1923, Bernolillo Co., N. Mex.
Carl William Eden, born March 23, 1924, " " " "
Walter Robert Eden, born July 25, 1925, " " " "
Larry Willmar Eden, born Nov. 25, 1927, " " " "
Charles Nelson Eden, born Nov. 29, 1929, " " " "
(Richard Lee Eden in the Army 1945)

Subject:
Ruth May Eden,
born February 17, 1901, Montague County, Texas
married June 3, 1918 (401 S. Amhurst,
Albuquerque, N. Mex.)
Father: John Davis Eden
Mother: Minnie May Scherer
Husband: Frank William Seth
born April 7, 1908
Children:
Frank William Seth II, born May 12, 1921, Santa Fe, N. Mex.
Irene WinifredSeth , born Jan. 10, 1923, Albuquerque, N. Mex.
Arthur Edward Seth , born Oct. 18, 1925, " " "

Subject:
Frank William Seth, II,
born May 12, 1921, Sontofee, N. Mex.
Father: Frank William Seth, I,
Mother: Ruth May Eden
Wife: Jennette Silver
Children:
Frank William Seth, III, born March 16, 1943

Subject:
Bessie Lee Eden,
born March 7, 1903, Roff, Oklahoma
married September 25, 1925
Member Baptist Church
Father: John Davis Eden
Mother: Minnie May Scherer
Husband: William Henry Passmore
born December 29, 1902, Oklahoma
Member Baptist Church
Children:
Sybil Maxine Passmore, born June 20, 1927, Albuquerque, N. Mex.
Henry Howard Passmore, born Feb. 1, 1934, " " "

Subject:
Arch Davis Eden,
born August 1, 1905, Dibble, Oklahoma
married April 9, 1934
Father: John Davis Eden
Mother: Minnie May Scherer (405 East Iron
Wife: Edna Ward Albuquerque, N. Mex.)
Children:
Luther Davis Eden, born
Nella May Eden, born
Mildred Edna Eden, born April 3, 1942, Albuquerque, N. Mex.

Subject:
Minnie May Eden,
born August 2, 1910, Albuquerque, New Mexico
married November 8, 1930
Father: John Davis Eden
Mother: Minnie May Scherer (306 S Richmond
Husband: Roy Fitzgerald Albuquerque, N. Mex.)
Children:
Gilbert Ray Fitzgerald, born October 22, 1931, Albuquerque, N. Mex
Evelyn May Fitzgerald, born June 6, 1933, " " "
Warren Fitzgerald, born July 3, 1943, " " "

Subject:
Oriel Benjamin Scherer,
born June 16, 1878, Blue Earth County, Minnesota
died Oct. 21, 1910, Vernon, Texas
buried Vernon Texas
Member Church of Christ
Father: Benjamin Franklin Scherer
Mother: Ella Almira Darling
Wife: Dessie Beatrice Green
born September 22, 1881, Clay County, Texas
Member Church of Christ
Father: James M. Green
Mother: Belle Green...Distant cousins
Children:
Bertis Cortes Scherer, born March 29, 1906, Fargo, Texas
Elwood Scherer, born Sept. 9, 1910, Estoncia, N. Mex.
(Unmarried children of Oriel Benjamin Scherer:
Bertis Cortes Scherer, died May 30, 1907)

Subject:
Elwood Scherer,
born September 9, 1910, Estoncia, New Mexico
Father: Oriel Benjamin Scherer
Mother: Dessie Beatrice Green
Husband: John Reno Munn
Children:
None

Subject:
Horton Huston Scherer,
born June 24, 1882, Blue Earth County, Minnesota
married August 21, 1918, Pilot Point, Texas
Member Baptist Church
Member I.O.O.F. Lodge
Father: Benjamin Franklin Scherer
Mother: Ella Almira Darling
Wife: Katie Pearl Bellar
born July 4, 1895, Pilot Point, Texas
Member Baptist Church
Father: Isaac Bellar
Mother: Mannie Pendalton(second wife of Isaac Bellar)
Children:
Florence Hortense Scherer, born Feb. 18, 1920, Pilot Point, Tex.
Wanda Christine Scherer, born Dec. 25, 1923, Fargo, Tex.
Robert Olin Scherer, born Sep. 21, 1925, Fargo, Tex.
(Unmarried Children:
Florence Hortense Scherer, died October 1922
Robert Olin Scherer, Soldier World War #2.

Subject:
Sarah Catherine Scherer,
born October 13, 1826, Guilford County, N. Carolina
married March 21, 1850, Indianapolis, Indiana
died Nov. 25, 1870, Waterville, Kansas
buried Waterville, Kansas
Baptized February 1, 1829,,Richland
Lutheran Church
Father: John Scherer
Mother: Margaret Reitzel
Husband: John Patton
born April 14, 1811, Frederick County, Maryland
died Feb. 10, 1879, Clyde, Kansas
buried Clyde, Kansas
Lutheran Church
Father: Thomas Patton
Mother: Rebecca Linton-Summers
Children:
James Myers Patton, born Mar. 7, 1851, Indiana
John Ambrose Wells Patton, born Jan. 9, 1852, Indiana
Uriah Theopholis W Patton, born Apr. 3, 1853, Indiana
Mary Hannah Rachel Patton, born Nov. 13, 1854, Indiana
Nancy Catherine Victoria Patton, born Sep. 30, 1856, Indiana
Lawson Galen Benjamin Patton, born July 13, 1858, Indiana
Phoebe Ellen Patton, born June 26, 1860, Indiana
Dayton Lincoln Patton, born Feb. 14, 1862, Indiana
Ida Isabelle Patton, born Oct. 3, 1867, Indiana
(James Myers Patton, died March 9, 1851, Indiana
Lawson Galen Benjamin Patton, died Feb. 28, 1860, Indiana)
(Unmarried children of John Patton:
John Ambrose Wells Patton, died March 1921, Los Angeles,
buried Odd Fellows Cemetery, Los Angeles, California)

Subject:
Uriah Theophelius Patton,
born April 2, 1853, Hendricks County, Indiana
married October 2, 1875, Lake Crystal, Minnesota
died June 10, 1927, Anoka, Minnesota
buried Champlin Cemetery
Member Ancient Order of United Workmen
Father: John Patton
Mother: Sarah Catherine Scherer
Wife: Belle Estelle
born December 15, 1857, Wisconsin
died March 1934, Anoka, Minnesota
buried Champlin Cemetery
Father: Jacob Estelle
Mother: Olive Williams
Children:
Ruford Guy Patton, born Dec. 5, 1876, Blue Earth, Minnesota
Flossie Belle Patton, born Sep. 16, 1881, Blue Earth, Minnesota
(Unmarried children of Uriah Theophelius Patton:
Flossie Belle Patton, died March 31, 1901)

Subject:
Ruford Guy Patton,
born December 5, 1876, Medo, Blue Earth County, Minnesota
married July 13, 1899, Elk River, Minnesota
Member Congressional Church (Address, Minneapolis, Minn.)
Member I.O.O.F. Lodge
Member Knights of Pythias Lodge
College Degrees, LL,B
Occupation: Referee of the District Court, (Land Title Cases)
Father: Uriah Theophelius Patton
Mother: Belle Estelle
Wife: Lila A. Gray
born June 19, 1878, Elk River, Minnesota
Member Congressional Church
Father: Daniel Gray
Mother: Adelaide Nickerson
Children:
Carroll Gray Patton, born June 9, 1903, Des Moines, Iowa

Subject:
Carroll Gray Patton,
born June 9, 1903, Des Moines, Iowa
Member Masonic Lodge
Member Shrine
Member Baptist Church (Minneapolis, Minn.)
Graduate University of Minnesota
Occupation: Lawyer
Father: Ruford Guy Patton
Mother: Lila Adelaid Gray
Wife: Gwen de Laittre
born August 4, 1904, Minneapolis, Minnesota
Member Baptist Church
Father: Albion James de Laittre
Mother: Pearl May Lawson
Children:
Rand Carroll Patton, born April 13, 1940, Minneapolis, Minn.

Subject:
Mary Hanna Rachel Patton,
born Nov. 13, 1854, Clinton County, Indiana
married Aug. 6, 1871
died Oct. 24, 1924, Minneapolis, Minnesota
buried Fremont Cemetery
Father: John Patton
Mother: Sarah Catherine Scherer
Husband: Daniel Googins
born February 23, 1849, Lowell, Massachusetts
died January 13, 1905, Minneapolis, Minnesota
buried Fremont Cemetery
Father: Davis Googins, born January 27, 1813, died Jan. 8, 1873
Mother: Phebe Stickney, born May 23, 1814, died 1898
Children:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fred | Daniel | Googins, | born Jan. 24, 1873, | Chatfield, | Minn. |
| John | Oscar | Googins, | born Jan. 28, 1875, | Winona, | Minn. |
| Minnie | Gertrude | Googins, | born Aug. 26, 1877, | Fremont, | Minn. |
| Eva | Ellen | Googins, | born Feb. 23, 1879, | | |
| Frank | Hoyt | Googins, | | | |

Subject:
Fred Daniel Googins,
born January 24, 1873, Chatfield, Minnesota
married October 20, Fremont, Minnesota
Member Methodist Church
Member Masonic Lodge (Stockton, Minn.)
Occupation: Farming
Father: Daniel Googins
Mother: Mary Hannah Rachel Patton
Wife: Minnie Mable Lingerrfelter
born March 11, 1874, Fremont, Minnesota
Member Methodist Church
Father: Jeremiah Lingfelter
Mother: Mary Jane Fenstermacher
Children:
Howard Webster Googins, born May 2, 1898, Fremont, Minnesota
Lilly Mae Googins, born Aug. 9, 1899, " "
Russell Lowell Googins, born Sept.21, 1902, " "
Vera Marie Googins, born Mar. 2, 1907, " "
Beryl Ardis Googins, born Aug. 17, 1913, " "
(Unmarried Children:
Beryl Ardis, died at age six months)

Subject:
Howard Webster Googins,
born May 2, 1898, Fremont, Minnesota (Stockton, Minn.)
Father: Fred Daniel Googins
Mother: Minnie Mable Lingenfelter
Wife: Unmarried

Subject:
Lilly Mae Gwogins,
born August 9, 1899, Fremont, Minnesota
married September28, 1922, Urnona, "
died August 5, 1934
Methodist
Father: Fred Daniel Googins
Mother: Minnie Mabel Lingfelter
Husband: Jack Leo Lake
Father: Joseph Lake
Children:
Jack Frederick Lake
born July 5, 1925, Winona, Mimm.
married Junell, 1949, Northfield, Minn. (1154 E. Lake, Winona,)
Luttheran
Masonic Lodge
Soldier World War #2 **502 Bombardment Group Asiatic Pac. Theatre
Rank: S Sgt.; Decorations W.W.L.L. Victory Medal, Presidential
Citation. Two Bronze Stars on Asiatic Pacific Theater Ribbon.
Wife: Alice Marie Sandager
born June 6, 1929, Tyler, Minnesota
Lutheran
Father: Andera Kistian Sandager
Mother: Emma Bornhoft
Children:
Lance Kristian Lake, born February 12, 1950, Winona, Minn.

Subject:
Russell Lowell Googins,
born September 21, 1902, Fremont, Minnesota
married October 20, 1928
Lutheran (Stockton, Minn.)
Father: Fred Daniel Googins
Mother: Minnie Mable Lingenfelter
Wife: Mayme Adella Bublitz
born April 16, 1911, Winona Co., Minn.
Lutheran
Father: William John Bublitz
Mother: Elizabeth Eliza Braatz
Children:

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Frederick | Russell | Googins, | born | April | 30, 1929, | Winona, | Minn. |
| Betty | Ann | Googins, | born | Oct. | 28, 1931, | Stockton, | Minn. |
| Harley | Wayne | Googins, | born | Sept. | 22, 1933, | " | " |
| Robert | William | Googins, | born | Jan. | 8, 1938, | " | " |
| Grace | Minnie | Googins, | born | Jan. | 10, 1940, | Winona, | " |
| Beverly | Jane | Googins, | born | Jan. | 18, 1942, | Stockton, | " |

Subject:
Vera Marie Googins,
born March 2, 1907, Fremont, Minnesota
married July 6, 1926, Chicago, Illinois
Father: Fred Daniel Googins
Mother: Minnie Mable Lingenfelter
Husband: Lance C_____ Riddich
born June 2, 1898, St Paul, Minn.
Father: Albert Riddich
Mother: Mary Blackburn
Children:

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ramona | Ruth | Riddich, | born | Nov. | 11, 1928, | Chicago, | Illinois |
| Donna | Mae | Riddich, | born | Jan. | 26, 1930, | Winona, | Minnesota |
| Anita | Gloria | Riddich, | born | Aug. | 28, 1939, | Chicago, | Illinois |
| Gary | LaMar | Riddich, | born | July | 7, 1943, | Winona, | Minnesota |

Subject:
John Oscar Googins,
born January 28, 1875, Winona, Minnesota
married May 30, 1899, Warren, Minnesota
died October 10, 1942
buried South Side Cemetery, Fremont, Minnesota
Member Presbyterian Church
Father: Daniel Googins
Mother: Mary Hannah Rachel Patton
Wife: Edith May Hall
born May 3, 1880
died Mar. 23, 1934
buried South Side Cemetery, Fremont, Minnesota
Member Presbyterian Church
Father: Frederick Marshall Hall
Mother: Fannie Elnora Thayer

Children:

Muriel Elnora Googins, born May 9, 1900, Hart, Minnesota
Nona Lavilla Googins, born Jan. 4, 1903, " "
Lester Clayton Googins, born Feb. 3, 1905, Clyde, "
Laura La Rue Googins, born Oct.12, 1906, Fremont, "
Frank Hoyt Googins, born Jan.11, 1909, " "
Leonard George Googins, born Mar. 3, 1911, " "
Norton Blake Googins, born Feb. 2, 1915, " "
Margie Elaine Googins, born Feb.22, 1920, " "
(Unmarried children:
Lester Clayton Googins, died January 9, 1909)

Subject:
Muriel Elnora Googins,
born May 9, 1900, Hart, Minnesota (734 Cromwell Ave.
Father: John Oscar Googins St. Paul, 4, Minn.)
Mother: Edith May Hall
Husband: William Clarence Wheale
Children:
Carol Mae Wheale, born
Gwendolyn Muriel Wheale, born

Subject:
Nona Lavilla Googins,
born January 4, 1903, Hart, Minnesota
married October 1, 1924, Winona, Minnesota
Member St. Martin Parsonage (276 East 7th St.
Father: John Oscar Googins Winona, Minn.)
Mother: Edith May Hall
Husband: Harold Ludwig Yackel
born December 4, 1902, Lewiston
Father: Ludwig John Yackel
Mother: Anna Belle
Children:
Robert Yackel, born October 15, 1929, Winona, Minnesota

Subject:
Laura LaRue Googins,
born October 12, 1906, Fremont, Minnesota
Father: John Oscar Googins
Mother: Edith May Hall
Husband: Otha Lanceworth Raygor
Children:
Virgil Vance Raygor, born
Marylin Ruth Raygor, born
Lance John Raygor, born

Subject:
Frank Hoyt Googins,
born January 11, 1909, Fremont, Minnesota
married July 4, 1930, St. Charles, Minnesota
Member Congregational Church (3225 Second Ave.
Occupation: Carpenter Minneapolis, Minn.)
Father: John Oscar Googins
Mother: Edith May Hall

Wife: Marie Ann Fick
born 1906, St. Charles, Minnesota
Member Congregational Church
Father: Lois Beno Fick
Mother: Alice Mary Demann
Children:
Constance Alice Googins, born May 11, 1931, St. Charles, Minn.

Subject:
Leonard George Googins,
born March 3, 1911, Fremont, Minnesota
married December 24, Winona, Minnesota
Member Christian Church (2424 4th Ave. South Apt. "A", Minneapolis, Minn.)
Father: John Oscar Googins
Mother: Edith May Hall
Wife: Winifred Wihart
born April 17, 1913, Philipsburg, Pennsylvania
died April 23, 1938, Fremont, Minnesota
buried Fremont Cemetery
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Fred Wihart
Mother: ____ Northhammer
Children:
Duane George Googins, born April 22, 1933, Winona, Minnesota
Edith Lavilla Googins, born Oct. 3, 1935, Dover, "
Dan Leonard Googins, born Feb. 1, 1937, St. Paul, "
(Leonard George Googins survived his wife Winifred Wihart and married:
Opal Nelson
born April 18, 1918, Albert Lea, Minnesota
married May 4, 1940, St. Paul, Minnesota
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Edwin Victor Nelson
Mother: Clara Johnson
Children:
James Roger Googins, born Oct. 27, 1941, St. Paul, Minn.
Michael John Googins, born Mar. 2, 1943, Minneapolis, "

Subject:
Minnie Gertrude Googins,
born August 26, 1877, Fremont, Minnesota
died May 4, 1936
Father: Daniel Googins
Mother: Mary Hannah Rachel Patton
Husband: John Lingenfelter
born _____; died May 4, 1941
Children:
John
George
Royal
McKinley
Lloyd
Sidney
Hazel

Subject:
Eva Ellen Googins,
born February 23, 1879, Winona, Minnesota
died May 3, 1959, " "
buried Woodlawn Cemetery
Husband: Henry Schluster
Children:
Curtis
Mary

Subject:
Frank Hoyt Googins,
Children:
Constance Alice Googins,

Subject:
Nancy Catherine Victoria Patton,
born September 30, 1856, Hamilton County, Indiana
married May 23, 1877, St. Charles, Minnesota
Father: John Patton
Mother: Sarah Catherine Scherer
Husband: Marcus Monroe Duncan
born July 22, 1851, Chautauqua County, New York
died May 23, 1927, Anoka, Minn.
buried Anoka, Minnesota
Father: Noyes Duncan
Mother: Amanda, Howard
Children:
None

Subject:
Phoebe Ellen Patton,
born June 26, 1860, Hamilton County, Indiana
married October 14, 1883, Clyde, Kansas
died March 30, 1936, Waterloo, Iowa
buried Agenda Cemetery, Agenda, Kansas
Member Church of the Brethern
Father: John Patton
Mother: Sarah Catherine Scherer
Husband: William Burton Jones
born February 24, 1851
died March 25, 1927, Agenda, Kansas
buried Agenda Cemetery, Agenda, Kansas
Member I.O.O. F. Lodge
Father: William Jones
Mother: Elizabeth Fultz
Children:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mabel | Ivadel | Jones, | born Aug. | 13, 1884, | Agenda, | Kansas |
| Della | Elizabeth | Jones, | born July | 27, 1887, | Agenda, | Kansas |
| Fern | Rosamond | Jones, | born Mar. | 4, 1889, | Agenda, | Kansas |
| George | Leslie | Jones, | born July | 5, 1891, | Agenda, | Kansas |
| Clara | Belle | Jones, | born Sept. | 24, 1895, | Agenda, | Kansas |
| Bernice | Rosalia | Jones, | born Mar. | 14, 1898, | Agenda, | Kansas |

(Unmarried children:
Mabel Ivadel Jones, died June 1, 1895, Agenda, Kansas
Fern Rosamond Jones, died Sept 10, 1916, " "

Subject:
Della Elizabeth Jones,
born July 27, 1887, Agenda, Kansas
married May 21, 1925, Agenda, Kansas
Member Church of Brethren (R.F.D. 1, Waterloo, Iowa)
Father: William Benton Jones
Mother: Phoebe Ellen Patton
Husband: Ralph Samuel Moore
born September 15, 1891, Dana, Iowa
Member Church of Brethren
Father: Kent Kane Moore
Mother: Clara Guyer
Children:
Maurice Walter Moore, born December 25, 1927, Kansas City, Kansas

Subject:
George Leslie Jones,
born July 5, 1891, Republic County, Kansas
married April 29, 1915, Wayne, Kansas
No church
Father: William Benton Jones
Mother: Phoebe Ellen Patton
Wife: Bertha Etta Teagarden
born May 20, 1893, Odell, Nebraska
Member Methodist Church
Father: Thomas Pease Teagardner
Mother: Clara Annabelle Carse
Children:

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Edith | Mae | Jones, | born Apr. | 13, 1917, | Republic Co., | Kansas |
| Doris | Eileen | Jones, | born May | 26, 1918, | " " | " |
| Lois | Faye | Jones, | born Dec. | 7, 1919, | " " | " |
| Clark | Elliott | Jones, | born Sept. | 11, 1921, | " " | " |
| Harland | Leroy | Jones, | born Dec. | 3, 1922, | " " | " |
| Gail | Pauline | Jones, | born Sept. | 20, 1924, | Milaca, | Minn. |
| Carol | Bernice | Jones, | born Feb. | 1, 1926, | Glen Flora, | Wisc. |
| Lucille | Marion | Jones, | born Feb. | 8, 1928, | Milaca, | Minn. |
| Arthur | Benton | Jones, | born June | 17, 1929, | West Concord, | " |
| Audry | Belle | Jones, | born Dec. | 17, 1930, | | |
| Wanda | Lee | Jones, | born July | 9, 1935, | Republic Co., | Kansas |
| Clair | Rogers | Jones, | born Mar. | 9, 1938, | Goodridge, | Minn. |

(Unmarried on the 15th day of September 1943:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Clark | Elliott | Jones |
| Harland | Leroy | Jones, |
| Carol | Bernice | Jones |
| Lucille | Marion | Jones |
| Arthur | Benton | Jones |
| Audrey | Belle | Jones |
| Wanda | Lee | Jones |
| Clair | Rogers | Jones |

Edith May Jones, died April 18, 1917, Republic Co., Kansas

Subject:
Doris Eileen Jones,
born May 26, 1918, Republic County, Kansas
Father: George Leslie Jones
Mother: Bertha Etta Teagarden (Hutchinson, Kansas, Route 2)
Husband: Dale Eugene Field
born June 29, 1911, Hutchinson, Kansas
Father: Claude Field
Mother: Maud Belle Stowell

Subject:
Lois Faye Jones,
born December 7, 1919, Republic County, Kansas
Member Lutheran Church
Father: George Leslie Jones
Mother: Bertha Etta Teagarden
Husband: Ernest Leroy Swanson
born October 23, 1917, Highland Twp, Pennington Co., Minn.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: John Nels Swanson
Mother: Anna Catherine Lind
Children:
Sharon Lee Swanson, born May 31, 1942, Pennington Co., Minn.

Subject:
Gail Pauline Jones,
born September 20, 1924, Milaca, Minnesota
Member Lutheran Church
Father: George Leslie Jones
Mother: Bertha Etta Teagarden (Goodridge, Minn.)
Husband: Vernon Lester Urdahl
born August 11, 1918, Pennington County, Minnesota
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Ormund V. Urdahl
Mother: Petra Olson

Subject:
Clara Belle Jones,
born September 24, 1895, Agenda, Kansas (Narka, Kansas)
Father: William Benton Jones
Mother: Phoebe Ellen Patton
Occupation: Registered Nurse
Graduate Bethany Hospital, Kansas City, Kansas
Post Graduate Course, Chicago Lying Inn Hospital
Boston Floating Hospital for children
Unmarried

Subject:
Bernice Rosalia Jones,
born March 14, 1898, Agenda, Kansas
married June 17, 1923, Corning, California
Member Methodist Church
Father: William Benton Jones
Mother: Phoebe Ellen Patton
Husband: Archibald Hunson Thompson
born December 4, 1894, Agenda, Kansas
Member Methodist Church
Member Masonic Lodge
Father: Romanzo Thompson
Mother: Martha Jane Fay
Children:
Betty Jean Thompson, born July 21, , Corning, California
Bernice Rosalia Thompson, born Mar. 8, 1933, Agenda, Kansas
Gerald Lee Thompson, born Mar. 5, 1936, Agenda, Kansas
Tommy Arch Thompson, born Aug. 26, 1939, Agenda, Kansas

Subject:
Dayton Lincoln Patton,
born February 14, 1862, Hamilton County, Indiana
married February 27, 1887, Seapo, Kansas
died December 14, 1938, Los Angeles, California
buried Odd Fellows Cemetery
Member Presbyterian Church
Member Modern Woodmen of America
Member I.O.O.F. Lodge
Father: John Patton
Mother: Sarah Catherine Scherer
Wife: Louisa Burgess
born July 1, 1860, Alamakee County, Iowa
died June 4, 1927, Los Angeles, California
buried Odd Fellows Cemetery
Member Presbyterian Church
Father: Henry Burgess
Mother: Saint_____
Children:
John Franklin Patton, born May 15, 1888, Agenda, Kansas
Bennie Patton, born Sep. 20, 1889, Agenda, Kansas
Pearl M_____ Patton, born Feb. 18, 1895, Agenda, Kansas
(Bennie Patton, born September 20, 1889, died same day.

Subject:
John Franklin Patton,
born May 15, 1888, Agenda, Kansas
married December 18, 1905, Concordia, Kansas
died October 30, 1919, Los Angeles, Calif.
buried Odd Fellows Cemetery
Father: Dayton Lincoln Patton
Mother: Louisa Burgess (924 W. Alder
Wife: Ellen Damstrom Walla Walla, Wash.
born December 1, 1881, Clyde, Kansas
Member Christian Church
Father: Gustaf Larson Damstrom
Mother: Anna Serphia Nelson
Children: Stanley John Kermit Patton, born June 28, 1906, Clyde, Kans.
Louis Gustaf " " bet. 27, 1913, Vining, "

Subject:
Stanley John Kermit Patton,
born June 28, 1906, Clyde, Kansas
married February 9, 1926, Clay Center "
Father: John Franklin Patton
Mother: Allen Demstrom (Vining, Kansas)
Wife: Bessie B. Mikulesky
born December 7, 1905, Cuba, Kansas
Father: Joe J. Mikulesky
Mother: Anna Kollsaba
Children:
Dean Kermit Patton, born March 15, 1927, Vining, Kansas
Delare Kenneth Patton, born May 21, 1928, Vining, Kansas
Larry Dayton Patton, born July 27, 1936, Clyde, Kansas

Subject:
Louis Gustaf Patton,
born October 27, 1913, Vining, Kansas
Member Church of God (Rt. 1, Bx. 324 A
Walla Walla, Wash.)
Father: Dayton Patton
Mother: Louisa Burgess
Wife: Nellie Clara Goble
born April 26, 1919, Walla Walla, Washington
Member Church of God
Father: Roy Jacob Goble
Mother: Ruby Corene Vigar
Children:
Marie Ruby Patton, born May 3, 1940, Walla WAlla, Washington

Subject:
Pearl M Patton,
born February 18, 1895, Agenda, Kansas
married February 18, 1919, Agenda, Kansas
Member Presbyterian Church
Father: Dayton Patton
Mother: Louisa Burgess
Husband: Ira Adam Herman
born January 19, 1880, Wooster, Ohio
died April 3, 1921, Los Angelss, Calif.
buried Odd Fellows Cemetery
Member Presbyterian Church
Member I.O.O.F. Lodge
Children:
None
(Pearl M. Patton Herman, survived her husband Ira Adam Herman,
and married:
Jasper Raymond Silbaugh
born September 20, 1889, Uniontown, Pennsylvania
married January 6, 1929
Member Presbyterian Church
Member Masonic Lodge
Knights Templar
Father: Joseph Milbert Silbaugh
Mother: Gertrude Law Spoor
Children:
David Raymond Silbaugh, born February 14, 1937, Whittier, Calif.

Subject:
Ida Isabelle Patton,
born October 5, 1867, Republic County, Kansas
married October 22, 1885, Agenda, Kansas
Father: John Patton
Mother: Sarah Catherine Scherer
Husband: Frederick Sigle Long
born January 8, 1863, Charleston, Illinois
Member Presbyterian Church
Member Masonic Lodge-I.O.O.F. Lodge-Woodmen Lodge
Father: Elijah W. Long
Mother: Ann Maria Gordon
Children:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Verna | Bernetta | Long, | born May | 16, 1889, | Republic Co., | Kans. |
| Carl | Elijah | Long, | born Apr. | 2, 1891, | " " | " |
| Velma | Ellen | Long, | born Mar. | 9, 1893, | " " | " |
| Grace | Imogene | Long, | born May | 19, 1896, | " " | " |
| Theodore | Sigle | Long, | born June | 15, 1905, | " " | " |
| Mildred | Ethel | Long, | born Dec. | 3, 1910, | " " | " |

Subject:
Verna Bernetta Long,
born May 16, 1899, Republic County, Kansas
married April 4, 1912, Agenda, Kansas
Member Methodist Church
Father: Frederick Sigle Long
Mother: Ida Isabelle Patton
Husband: Carl Oscar Johnson
born November 14, 1886, Brantford, Kansas
Father: Axel Johnson
Mother: Augusta Nelson
Children:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Marjorie | Isabel | Johnson, | born Feb. | 16, 1914, | Agenda, | Kansas |
| Ruth | Augusta | Johnson, | born Feb. | 25, 1917, | Agenda, | Kansas |
| Betty | Rae | Johnson, | born June | 17, 1925, | Milaca, | Minn. |

Subject:
Marjorie Isabel Johnson,
born February 16, 1914, Agenda, Kansas
married December 7, 1933, Medford, Oregon
Father: Carl Oscar Johnson
Mother: Verna Bernetta Long
Husband: Wayland Lee Miller
born November 19, 1911, Saux Rapids, Minnesota
Occupation: Machine feeder in lumber mills
Father: Marion Lee Miller
Mother: Nancy Lucinda Sortell
Children:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sandra Lee | Miller, | born Jan. | 7, 1941, | McCluud, | California |
| Larry Alan | Miller, | born May | 22, 1943, | McCloud, | California |

Subject:
Ruth Augusta Johnson,
born February 25, 1917, Agenda, Kansas
married August 21, 1937, Reno, Nevada
Father: Carl Oscar Johnson
Mother: Verna Bernetta Long (Box 511
Husband: David Turrittin Drago McCloud, Calif.)
born July 2, 1915, Saux Rapids, Minnesota
Occupation: Saw Mill Laverman
Father: Roy R. Drago
Mother: Ida Viola Turrittin
Children:
Kathleen Ann Drago, born February 12, 1943, McCloud, California

Subject:
Vanna Ellen Long,
born March 9, 1893, Republic County, Kansas
married April 4, 1912, Agenda, Kansas
Member Methodist Church
Father: Frederick Sigle Long
Mother: Ida Isabelle Patton
Husband: Harry Leon Trimble
born August 23, 1891, Agenda, Kansas
Father: James Trimble
Mother: Alice Gardner
Children:
Paul Edwin Trimble, born March 24, 1913, Agenda, Kansas
Keith Lawrence Trimble, born Feb. 19, 1915, Agenda, Kansas
Shirley Belle Trimble, born Jan. 24, 1921, Milaca, Minn.
Alice Leon Trimble, born Aug. 1, 1923, Milaca, Minn.
Dorothy Ann Trimble, born May 8, 1928, Milaca, Minn.
(On this date: October 7, 1943:
Paul Edwin Trimble, is Lieutenant Commander at Staten Island, N.Y
Keith Lawrence Trimble, is Sergeant at Camp Maxey, Texas.)

Subject:
Grace Imogene Long,
born May 19, 1896, Republic County, Kansas
married July 21, 1923
Member Methodist Church
Father: Frederick Sigle Long
Mother: Ida Isabelle Patton
Husband: Charles Arthur Hammill
born February 2, 1894, Princeton, Minn.
died March 7, 1939, Minneapolis, "
buried Milaca Forest Hill Cemetery
Member Lutheran Church
Member American Legion
Father: William Hammill
Mother: Elvira Hatch
Children:
None

Subject:
Theodore Sigle Long,
born June 15, 1905, Republic County, Kansas
married Oct. 30, 1930, Elk River, Minnesota
Father: Frederick Sigle Long
Mother: Ida Isabelle Patton
Wife: Blanch Eugenia Simon
born September 30, 1909, Milaca, Minnesota
Father: Eugene Simon
Mother: Anna
Children:
Leon Elaine Long, born January 1, 1935, Milaca, Minn.
Donna Lee Long, born July 10, 1936, Milaca, Minn.
Michael Theodore Long, born Sept. 18, 1939, Milaca, Minn.

Subject:
Mildred Ethel Long,
born December 3, 1910, Republic County, Kansas
married December 21, 1939, Norton, Kansas
Member Episcopal Church
Father: Frederick Sigle Long
Mother: Ida Isabelle Patton (McCloud, California)
Husband: Clarence Donald Jewett
born June 1910, Robbindale, Minnesota
Member Episcopal Church
Father: Ira Edward Jewett
Mother: Elizabeth Katherine Ackerman
Children:
None

Subject:
Carl Elijah Long,
born April 2, 1891, Republic County, Kansas
married June 16, 1926
Member Episcopal Church
Member Masonic Lodge (Norton, Kansas)
Father: Frederick Sigle Long
Mother: Ida Isabelle Patton
Wife: Irene Daisy Hicks
born December 1, 1903, Norton, Kansas
Member Episcopal Church
Father: Albert Lincoln Hicks
Mother: Effie Lita Buck
Children:
Robert Carl Long, born Oct. 31, 1927, Chicago, Illinois
James Thurson Long, born Nov. 3, 1930, Prairie View, Kansas
Margaret Irene Long, born July 31, 1933, Prairie View, Kansas

Subject:
Matthew M. Scherer,
born December 26, 1830, Guilford Co., N. Carolina
married Millersburg, Indiana
died March 23, 1908
buried Scherer Cemetery
Baptized March 27, 1831, Richland Lutheran Church
Member Lutheran Church
Father: John Scherer
Mother: Margaret Reitzel
Wife: Salome Miller
born November 20, 1833, Pennsylvania
died May 7, 1920
buried Scherer Cemetery
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Peter Miller
Mother:
Children:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| John | Henry | Scherer, born | June 5, 1858, | Millersburg |
| Casabanica | | Scherer, born | Nov. 23, 1859, | " |
| Emily | Louisa Jane | Scherer, born | Nov. 4, 1863, | " |
| Elmer | Ellsworth | Scherer, born | Oct. 2, 1865, | " |
| Mary | Elizabeth Ann | Scherer, born | Dec. 27, 1866, | " |
| Peter | Sylvester | Scherer, born | Dec. 27, 1867, | " |

Subject:
John Henry Scherer,
born June 5, 1858, Millersburg, Indiana
married April 1, 1883
died October 8, 1935
buried Mt. Hope Cemetery Peru, Indiana
Member English Lutheran Church (The name is spelled Shearer by this family due to some Scherer's in this vicinity were pro-german in the first war
Father: Matthew M. Scherer
Mother: Salome Miller
Wife: Elva May Reisinger
born November 24, 1864, Erie Township, Miami County, California
Member Presbyterian Church (Address: Mrs Shearer 79 West 3rd St. Peru, Indiana
Father: Daniel Reisinger
Mother: Rosaetta Cecelia Crocker
Children:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Earl | Scherer, born | April 5, 1884, | Arcadia, | Indiana |
| Ernest | Scherer, born | June 15, 1886, | " | " |
| Inda Edith | Scherer, born | June 21, 1889, | " | " |
| Ruby Irone | Scherer, born | Oct. 15, 1891, | Peru, | " |
| Jesse | Scherer, born | Dec. 28, 1893, | " | " |
| Florence May | Scherer, born | May 11, 1898, | " | " |
| Olive Gladys | Scherer, born | Dec. 24, 1900, | " | " |

(Earle Scherer, died September 27, 1893, buried Peru, "
Ernest Scherer, died September 26, 1893, " " "
Jesse Scherer, died April 29, 1898, " " "
(Unmarried children of John Henry Scherer as of Oct. 30, 1943:
Inda Edith Scherer, address 79 West 3rd St. Peru, Ind.
Olive Gladys Scherer, address 79 West 3rd St. Peru, Ind.
(Note:
Inda and Olive are employed in the General Superintendents office of the Chesapeake and Ohio Railway Company, Peru, Ind.

Subject:
Ruby Irene Scherer,
born October 15, 1891, Miami County, Indiana
married May 12, 1917, Peru, Indiana
Member Presbyterian Church
Father: John Henry Scherer
Mother: Elva May Reisinger
Husband: Melvin Zenas Bennett
born September 1, 1891, Lakeside, Indiana
Member Presbyterian Church
Member Masonic Lodge
Father: Davis Edward Bennett
Mother: Annie Flora
Children:
John Edward Bennett, born April 9, 1918, Montpelier, Ohio
Barbara Ruth Bennett, born Nov. 23, 1930, Oak Park, Ill.

Subject:
John Edward Bennett,
born April 9, 1918, Montpelier, Ohio
Graduate of Annapolis Naval Academy, class of 1941
Lieutenant in the U.S. Navy
(He was decorated with the Navy Cross for heroic action while aboard the U.S.S. Sanfrisco, Battle of Guadalcanal November 12-15, 1942)...Unmarried.

Subject:
Cassabianca Scherer,
born November 23, 1859, Millersburg, Indiana
married May 4, 1880, Cicero, Indiana
died August 13, 1938
Member Lutheran Church (Ida M. Scherer Cicero, Indiana)
Father: Matthew E Scherer
Mother: Salome Miller
Wife: Ida May Shawl
Children:
Frederick
Frank
Harry
Dewey
Mabel
Donna
Della

Subject:
Elmer Ellsworth Scherer,
born October 2, 1865, Millersburg, Indiana
married May 19, 1894 at the residence of the bride
died Nov. 26, 1944
Member Lutheran Church (Arcadia, Indiana)
Occupation: Farmer
Father: Matthew E Scherer
Mother: Salome Miller
Wife: Dora Ethel Jennings
born October 19, 1868, Hamilton County, Indiana
died November 19, 1925
buried Cicero Cemetery-Member of Lutheran Church.

Father: Joseph Jennings
Mother: _____ Sturdivent
Children:
Ruth Dexter Scherer, born July 27, 1896, Arcadia, Indiana

Subject:
Ruth Dexter Scherer,
born July 27, 1896, Arcadia, Indiana
married February 10, 1916, Arcadia, Indiana
died January 11, 1927
buried Cicero, Indiana
Member Friends
Father: Elmer Ellsworth Scherer
Mother: Dora Ellen Jennings
Husband: Mark Wiles
born March 11, 1895, Cicero, Indiana
Member Methodist Church
Occupation: Implement Dealer
Member Masonic Lodge
Consistory
Father: William F. Wiles
Mother: Nancy Ann Bunch
Children:
Vera Olive Wiles, born April 5, 1917, Cicero, Indiana

Subject:
Vera Olive Wiles,
born April 5, 1917, Cicero, Indiana
married October 2, 1939, Cicero, Indiana
Member Christian Church (1522 Wayne St.
Noblesville, Indiana)
Father: Mark Wiles
Mother: Ruth Dexter Scherer
Husband: Ralph Newby
born October 2, 1913, Winnimac, Indiana
Member Elks Lodge
Member Christian Church
Member Masonic Lodge
Consistory at Indianapolis
Father: Joseph B. Newby
Mother: Tula May Adams

Subject:
Emily Louisa Jane Scherer,
born November 4, 1863, Millersburg, Indiana
married September 16, 1888, Arcadia, Indiana
Member English Lutheran Church, Cicero, Indiana
Father: Matthew E. Scherer
Mother: Salome Miller
Husband: James Lenox Bishop
born July 14, 1867, Hamilton County, Indiana
Member English Lutheran Church
Occupation: Farmer
Father: Thomas Jefferson Bishop
Mother: Tryphaena Chew
Children: Martin Luther Bishop, born March 14, 1892, Arcadia, Ind.
Essie May Bishop, born March 6, 1894, " "
Clarence Ort Bishop, born Oct. 20, 1897, " "
Mary Adeline Bishop, " Feb. 3, 1901, " "

Subject:
Martin Luther Bishop,
born March 14, 1892, Arcadia, Indiana
married June 11, 1933
Father: James Lenox Bishop
Mother: Emily Louisa Jane Scherer
Wife: Lois Mosley,
born November 5, 1902, Le Roy, Kansas
Father: William B. Mosley
Mother: Nellie R. Heilinger
Children:
Boy born and died in infancy
James Martin Bishop, born March 13, 1936, Dodge City, Kansas
Janet Eloise Bishop, born March 17, 1938, Dodge City, Kansas
Merrill Bishop, born June 26, 1939, Dodge City, Kansas

Subject:
Essie May Bishop,
born March 6, 1894, Arcadia, Indiana
married October 18, 1924, Jeffersonville, Indiana
Member Baptist Church
Father: James Lenox Bishop
Mother: Emily Louisa Jane Scherer
Husband: John Raymond Spillman
born July 16, 1889, Muskingum County, Ohio
Member Baptist Church
Father: John Spillman
Mother: Susan Jane Petty
Children:
Dorothy Mae Spillman, born Jan. 24, 1927, Noblesville, Indiana
Mary Lou Spillman, born Jan. 8, 1929, Frankfort, Indiana
Harold Dean Spillman, born July 29, 1930, Waynetown, Indiana

Subject:
Clarence Ort Bishop,
born October 20, 1897, Arcadia, Indiana
married February 22, 1919, Arcadia, Indiana
Member American Legion
Member Methodist Church
Member Masonic Lodge
Father: James Lenox Bishop
Mother: Emily Louisa Jane Scherer
Wife: Marion Ross
born June 11, 1899, Petros, Tennessee
Member Methodist Church
Father: Marion L Ross
Mother: Vera Bryant
Children:
Ross Bishop, born November 12, 1922, Arcadia, Indiana
Bob O Bishop, born August 8, 1926, Arcadia, Indiana

Subject:
Mary Adeline Bishop,
born February 3, 1901, Arcadia, Indiana
married June 14, 1925, Arcadia, Indiana
Member Methodist Church
Father: James Lenox Bishop (Rt. 5, Frankfort, Ind.)
Mother: Emily Louise Jane Scherer
Husband: Frank Kirkpatrick
born April 30, 1901, Frankfort, Indiana
Member Methodist Church
Father: O.G. Kirkpatrick
Mother: Myrta Lens
Children:
Charles Kirkpatrick, born June 10, 1928, Frankfort, Indiana
Julia Jane Kirkpatrick, born July 17, 1932, Frankfort, Indiana

Subject:
Mary Elizabeth Ann Scherer,
born December 27, 1866, Millersburg, Indiana
died April 27, 1925
buried Windfall, Tipton County
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Matthew Scherer
Mother: Salome Miller
Husband: William Carr
buried Windfall, Tipton County
Children:
None

Subject:
Peter Sylvester Scherer,
born December 27, 1867, Millersburg, Indiana
died October 27, 1934
Member Lutheran Church
Member Redmen Lodge
Father: Matthew E. Scherer
Mother: Salome Miller
Wife: Mary Elizabeth Ringer
born December 4, Marion County, Indiana
died August 27, 1938
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Harrison Ringer
Mother: Mary Jane Crigler
Children:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Harry | Matthew | Scherer, born | Dec. | 21, 1887, | Millersburg, | Ind |
| Elmer | Jacob | Scherer, born | Sept. | 15, 1890, | " | " |
| Noah | Benjamin | Scherer, born | Aug. | 23, 1893, | " | " |
| Mary | Jane | Scherer, born | Dec. | 27, 1894, | " | " |
| Clarence | Malcolm | Scherer, born | Dec. | 6, 1900, | " | " |
| Esther | May | Scherer, born | May | 21, 1905, | " | " |

Subject: Harry Matthew Scherer,
born Dec. 21, 1887, Millersburg, Indiana
Father: Peter Sylvester Scherer
Mother: Mary Elizabeth Ringer
Wife: Flossie Cruzan
No children

Subject:
Elmer Jacob Scherer,
born September 15, 1890, Millersburg, Indiana
died November 26, 1944
buried Arcadia, Indiana
Father: Peter Sylvester Scherer
Mother: Mary Elizabeth Ringer
Wife: Leo Chandler
Children:
None

Subject:
Noah Benjamin Scherer,
born August 23, 1893, Millersburg, Indiana
Father: Peter Sylvester Scherer
Mother: Mary Elizabeth Ringer
Wife: Ella Burkhart
Children:
Albert
Edith
Marietta

Subject:
Mary Jane Scherer,
born December 27, 1894, Millersburg, Indiana
Father: Peter Sylvester Scherer
Mother: Mary Elizabeth Ringer
Husband: Ralph E. Unger
Children:
Malcolm

(Ralph E. Unger
Rt 1 Bx. 257
Nobelsville, Ind.)

Subject:
Clarence Malcolm Scherer,
born December 6, 1900, Millersburg, Indiana
Father: Peter Sylvester Scherer
Mother: Mary Elizabeth Ringer
Wife: Nellie _____
Children:
Clarence Malcolm Scherer, Jr.,

Subject:
Esther May Scherer,
born May 21, 1905, Millersburg, Indiana
Father: Peter Sylvester Scherer
Mother: Mary Elizabeth Ringer
Husband: Luther O_____ Clifford
Children:
Robert J Scherer, born
Martha Jane Scherer, born
Mary Katherine Scherer, born
Janet Ann Scherer, born
Janice May Scherer, born
Carol Kay Scherer, born

Subject:
Luther Scherer,
born December 25, 1832, Guilford County, North Carolina
died April 30, 1912, Lake Crystal, Minnesota
buried Lake View Cemetery
Baptized February 10, 1833, Richland Lutheran Church
Member Lutheran Church (Information from
Father: John Scherer Mrs. J. Frank Scherer
Mother: Margaret Reitzel Lake Crystal, Minn.)
Wife: Catherine Correll
born April 9, 1838, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania
died November 4, 1918, Lake Crystal, Minnesota
buried Lake View Cemetery
Children:
Flora Scherer, born Oct. 31, 1858, Hendricks Co, Ind.
Ada Scherer, born June 9, 1857, " " "
John E. Scherer, born Jan. 22, 1861, " " "
Joseph Franklin Scherer, born July 7, 1864, " " "
Oscar Ambrose Scherer, born June 9, 1868, Mankato, Minn
Archibald Scherer, born June 28, 1870, " "
(Unmarried children of Luther Scherer:
Flora Scherer, died April 11, 1863)

Subject:
Ada Scherer,
born June 9, 1857, Hendricks Co., Indiana
died Aug. 9, 1910
buried Lake View Cemetery
Father: Luther Scherer
Mother: Catherine Correll
Husband: _____ Cole
Children:
Merle Cole, born
(Unmarried children of Ada Scherer Cole:
Merle Cole died when 12 years old.)

Subject:
John Ellsworth Scherer,
born January 22, 1861, Hendricks County, Indiana
married July 25, 1888
died February 2, 1932
buried Canby, Minnesota
Member Lutheran Church (Canby, Minn.)
Father: Luther Scherer
Mother: Catherine Correll
Wife: Elizabeth Fletcher
born August 2, 1869, Blue Earth County, Minnesota
Member Presbyterian Church
Father: Charles Henry Fletcher
Mother: Emma Cole, born in Minnesota
Children:
Everett Scherer, born April 16, 1889, Lake Crystal, Minn
Fern Scherer, born Oct. 14, 1892, " " "
Ada Scherer, born Jan. 16, 1895, " " "
Ethel Scherer, born May 16, 1889, " " "
Luther Fletcher Scherer, born Apr. 21, 1901, " " "
Unmarried: Everett Scherer, died Oct 11, 1918.

Subject:
Fern Scherer,
born October 14, 1892, Lake Crystal, Minnesota
married October 14, 1912, Canby, Minnesota
Member Christian Church (Canby, Minn.)
Father: John P Scherer
Mother: Elizabeth Fletcher
Husband: John Lesley Olson
born June 14, 1885, Faulkton, South Dakota
Member Methodist Church
Father: Lars Olson
Mother: Marne Wager
Children:
Lucille Fern Olson, born Aug. 29, 1913, Canby Minnesota
Chloris Marie Olson, born Mar. 26, 1915, Merrill, Iowa
Jonnette Yvonne Olson, born June 30, 1916, " "
Joyce Wesley Olson, born June 27, 1917, " "
Eloise Ruth Olson, born May 20, 1923, Canby, Minnesota

Subject:
Lucille Fern Olson,
born August 29, 1913, Canby, Minnesota
married July 22, 1932, " "
Member Christian Church
Father: John Wesley Olson
Mother: Fern Scherer (Canby, Minn.)
Husband: John Milo Carlson
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Theodore Carlson
Mother: Emma Anderson
Children:
Jeannette Loretta Carlson, born Nov. 24, 1933, Canby, Minn.
William Lowell Carlson, born Sept. 23, 1935, " "
Carol Renee Carlson, born Apr. 5, 1937, " "
Duane Wesley Carlson, born Nov. 11, 1938, " "

Subject:
Chloris Marie Olson,
born March 26, 1915, Merrill, Iowa
married September 12, 1937, Canby, Minn.
Member Lutheran Church (Box 61, Beatty, Oreg.)
Father: John Wesley Olson
Mother: Fern Scherer
Husband: Raymond Arthur Meyer
born December 30, 1907, Castlewood, South Dakota
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Claus Harry Meyer
Mother: Ida Stoltz
Children:
Audrey LaFern Meyer, born Nov. 18, 1939, Klamath Falls, Oregon

Subject:
Jonetta Yvonne Olson,
born June 30, 1916, Merrill, Iowa
married Sept. 12, 1937, Canby, Minnesota
Member Lutheran Church
Father: John Wesley Olson
Mother: Pearl Scherer
Husband: Clifton Harold Meyer
born January 14, 1909, Clear Lake, South Dakota
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Claus Harry Meyer
Mother: Ida Stoltz
Children:
Clinton John Meyer, born Aug. 17, 1939, Klamath Falls, Oreg.
Shirley Lourraine Meyer, born April 21, 1942, " " "
Sharon Margaret Meyer, born April 21, 1942, " " "
(Unmarried children:
Shirley Lorraine Meyer, died Nov. 5, 1942, buried Klamath Falls Cemetery.)

Subject:
Ada Scherer,
born January 16, 1895, Lake Crystal, Minnesota
married February 22, 1922, Canby, Minnesota
Member Presbyterian Church
Father: John H. Scherer
Mother: Elizabeth Fletcher
Husband: Elmer G. Johnson
born April 15, 1888, Porter, Minnesota (Porter, Minn.)
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Knute Johnson
Mother: Julia Leland
Children:
Everett Leland Johnson, born Aug. 9, 1923, Porter, Minn.
Betty Mae Johnson, born July 4, 1926, " "
Fern Renee Johnson, born Jan. 22, 1928, " "

Subject:
Ethel Scherer,
born May 16, 1899, Lake Crystal, Minnesota
married March 15, 1919, Canby, Minnesota
Member Presbyterian Church
Father: John H. Scherer
Mother: Elizabeth Fletcher
Husband: Frank Nelson
died June 12, 1942
Children:
Luther Scherer Nelson, born December 9, 1919, St. Paul, Minn.
Mae Christine Nelson, born November 1922, " " "
(Luther Scherer Nelson, in the Navy)

Subject: Mae Christine Nelson,
born December 9, 1919, St. Paul, Minn. (2417, Cascadilla St. Durham, N. Carolina)
Father: Frank Nelson
Mother: Ethel Scherer
Husband: Joseph King

Subject:
Luther Fletcher Scherer,
born April 21, 1901, Canby, Minnesota
married April 11, 1932 (3123 33rd st.
Father: John H. Scherer Minneapolis, Minn.)
Mother: Elizabeth Fletcher
Wife: Esther Peterson
born 1908, Watertown, S. Dakota
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Carl Peterson
Mother: _____
Children:
David Bruce Scherer, born Sept. 5, 1937, St. Paul, Minn.
(This is an adopted son)

Subject:
Joseph Franklin Scherer,
born July 7, 1864, Hendricks Co., Indiana
died January 30, 1937
buried Lake View Cemetery
Father: Luther Scherer
Mother: Catherine Correll
Wife: Martha Adeline Pattie Turner
born, _____ England, came to America when 16 yrs. of age
Children:
Reginald Franklin Scherer, born
buried Lake View Cemetery

Subject:
Oscar Ambrose Scherer,
born June 9, 1868, Mankato, Minnesota
died Feb. 26, 1933
buried Glenwood Cemetery, Mankato
Christian Church, Mankato, Minn.
Father: Luther Scherer
Mother: Catherine Correll
Wife: Effie Sprague
born February 19, 1871, Madelia, Minn.
Member Christian Church, Mankato, Minn.
Father: John Chandler Sprague
Mother: Edith Hudson
Children:
Earl Ambrose Scherer, born Nov. 19, 1894, Lake Crystal, Minn.
Edith " Scherer, born Aug. 12, 1901, Minneapolis, Minn.
L. Raymond Scherer, born Mar. 16, 1903, Minneapolis, Minn.

Subject:
Earl Ambrose Scherer,
born November 19, 1894, Lake Crystal, Minnesota
Graduate Bliss Electrical School, Washington, D.C.
Father: Oscar Ambrose Scherer
Mother: Effie Sprague
Wife: Renee Pierrot
(No children)

Subject:
Edith Scherer,
born August 12, 1901, Minneapolis, Minnesota
Graduate University of Minnesota, College of Education
B.S. Degree
Father: Oscar Ambrose Scherer
Mother: Effie Sprague (Eldora, Iowa)
Husband: Lloyd Louthold
Children:
Roger Henry Louthold, born

Subject:
L Raymond Scherer, M.D.
born March 16, 1903, Minneapolis, Minnesota
Graduate Mac Allister College, St. Paul, B.A. Degree
University of Minnesota, M.D. Degree
Awarded Fellowship Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.
Father: Oscar Ambrose Scherer
Mother: Effie Sprague (1930, S. Irving Ave.
Wife: Margaret Shiels Minneapolis, Minn.)
Children:
L. Raymond Scherer, Jr., born
Roger Leo Scherer, born
William Stewart Scherer, born

Subject:
Archibald Homer Scherer,
born June 28, 1870, Mankato, Minnesota
married January 22, 1898, Mankato, Minnesota
died May 12, 1912, Minnesota
buried Lake View Cemetery (3268 S.E. Hawthorn Blvd
Member Presbyterian Church Portland Oregon, Apt. 306)
Father: Luther Scherer
Mother: Catherine Correll
Wife: Jennie Dackins
born May 1, 1872, Mankato, Minnesota
Member Presbyterian Church
Father: David Dackins
Mother: Eleanor Edwards
Children:
Harold Dackins Scherer, born Aug. 30, 1898, St. Louis, Mo.
Kathryn Scherer, born May 26, 1900, Mankato, Minn.
Bessie Scherer, born Jan. 11, 1904, Minneapolis, Minn.

Subject:
Harold Dackins Scherer,
born August 30, 1898, St. Louis, Missouri
married June 13, 1931, Minneapolis, Minnesota
Member Presbyterian Church
Member Sons American Revolution
Father: Archibald Homer Scherer
Mother: Jennie Dackins
Wife: Mabel H. Langa
born November 27, 1907, Maple Grove, Minnesota
Member Methodist Church

Father: Herman Lange
Mother: Mary Sophia Mueller
Children.

Barbara Jean Scherer, born March 19, 1932, Minneapolis, Minn
David Correll Scherer, born Oct. 27, 1934, " "
Sara Elizabeth Scherer, born Aug. 15, 1941, " "

Subject:
Kathryn Scherer,
born March 26, 1900, Minneapolis, Minnesota
married August 7, 1922, Mankato, Minnesota
Member Methodist Church
Father: Archibald Homer Scherer (5621 N.E. 30th Ave.
Mother: Jennie Dackins Portland, Oregon)
Husband: Wesley Henry Miller
born July 17, 1902, Rochester, Minnesota
Member Methodist Church
Father: William A. Miller
Mother: Louise Kaiser
Children:
Wesley Harold Miller, born August 23, 1923, Winona, Minnesota

Subject:
Bessie Scherer,
born January 11, 1904, Minneapolis, Minnesota
Father: Archibald Homer Scherer (3268 S.E. Hawthorn Blvd.
Mother: Jennie Dackins Portland, Oregon)
(Unmarried as of Nov. 26, 1943

Subject:
Hannah Sophia Scherer,
born April 3, 1835, Morrville, Pennsylvania
died September 21, 1902, Minneapolis, Minnesota
buried Crystal Lake Cemetery
Father: John Scherer
Mother: Margaret Reitzel
Husband: Daniel Monroe Farmer
born September 1, 1830, North Carolina
died March 17, 1898, Minneapolis, Minnesota
buried Crystal Lake Cemetery
Children:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Emery | Alison | Farmer, | born Feb. | 25, | 1854, | Moorsville, Ind. |
| Esther | Sylvester | Farmer, | born Feb. | 12, | 1856, | Stylesville, " |
| Sarah | Jane | Farmer, | born Jan. | 25, | 1858, | Belleville, " |
| Margaret | C | Farmer, | born Apr. | 24, | 1860, | " " |
| Laura | Alice | Farmer, | born Aug. | 3, | 1862, | " " |
| Oliver | Morton | Farmer, | born Sept. | 18, | 1864, | " " |
| Ora | Ellen | Farmer, | born Feb. | 1, | 1867, | Amo. " |
| William | Wallace | Farmer, | born June | 22, | 1870, | Waterville, Kans. |
| Charles | W | Farmer, | born June | 22, | 1870, | " " |
| Hattie | May | Farmer, | born Jan. | 5, | 1874, | Lake Crystal, Minn |
| Gertrude | Pearl | Farmer, | born July | 17, | 1880, | " " " |
| Anna | Inella | Farmer, | born June | 30, | 1882, | " " " |

(Unmarried children of Hannah Sophia Scherer-Farmer:
Charles W Farmer, died Sept. 24, 1870
Gertrude Pearl Farmer, died Dec. 12, 1886
Anna Inella Farmer, died May 4, 1884)

Subject:
Emery Allison Farmer,
born February 25, 1854, Moorsville, Indiana
married March 30, 1886, Akron, Ohio
died November 14, 1925, Minneapolis, Minnesota
buried Crystal Lake Cemetery
Member Methodist Church
Farmer and Nursery business
Father: Daniel Monroe Farmer
Mother: Hannah Sophia Scherer
Wife: Elizabeth Edell Orr
born July 14, Minneapolis, Minnesota
buried Crystal Lake Cemetery
Member Methodist Church
Father: Melville Orr
Mother: Nancy Sears
Children:
Forest Melville Farmer, born Feb. 26, 1887, Minneapolis, Minn.
Albert Orr Farmer, born Apr. 14, 1888, Minneapolis, Minn
(Unmarried:
Forest Melville Farmer)

Subject: Albert Orr Farmer,
born April 14, 1888, Minneapolis, Minnesota
Father: Emery Allison Farmer
Mother: Elizabeth Edell Orr
Children: Alice Edell Farmer, born Jan. 8, 1923, Minneapolis, Minn.
Richardson Orr Farmer, born Nov. 17, 1924, Minneapolis, Minn.

Subject:
Luther Sylvester Farmer,
born February 12, 1856, Stilesville, Indiana
married May 25, 1883, Rapidan, Minnesota
died May 17, 1914, Minneapolis, Minnesota
buried Crystal Lake Cemetery
Member Methodist Church (Mrs Luther C. Farmer
Member Modern Woodmen 420 Queen Ave.
Occupation: Commission Merchant N. Minneapolis, Minn.)
Father: Daniel Monroe Farmer
Mother: Hannah Sophia Scherer
Wife: Carrie Luella Cooke
born December 21, 1859, Sparta, Wisconsin
Member Methodist Church
Father: Charles Phillip Cooke, Member Masonic Lodge
Mother: Amelia Ostrom
Children:
Clifford Wyman Farmer, born March 25, 1885, Minneapolis, Minn.
Grace Ethel Farmer, born Aug. 12, 1887, " "
Donna May Farmer, born May 25, 1889, " "
Verna Lillian Farmer, born Aug. 27, 1891, " "
Fern Ruth Farmer, born Dec. 28, 1893, " "
Florence Birdie Farmer, born Dec. 22, 1897, " "
Phyllis Carolyn Farmer, born Nov. 18, 1902, " "
(Unmarried children of Luther Sylvester Farmer:
Clifford Wyman Farmer, died Dec. 16, 1886
Donna May Farmer, died Apr. 20, 1905
Verna Lillian Farmer, born August 27, 1891)

Subject:
Grace Ethel Farmer,
born August 25, 1885, Minneapolis, Minn.
died November 19, 1920, Minneapolis, Minn.
buried Crystal Lake Cemetery
Father: Luther Sylvester Farmer
Mother: Carrie Luella Cooke
Husband: Fay Dudley Chamberlain
born November 8, 1886, New London, Wisconsin
died September 14, 1921, Eureka, Wisconsin
buried Eureka, Wisconsin
Children:
Jean Caribell Chamberlain, born Nov. 11, 1914, Minneapolis, Minn.

Subject:
Jean Caribell Chamberlain,
born November 11, 1914, Minneapolis, Minn.
Father: Fay Dudley Chamberlain
Mother: Grace Ethel Farmer
Husband: Sheldon Franklin Woodruff
born March 28, 1916, Humbolt, Minnesota
Children:
Michael Dean Woodruff, born March 4, 1939, Minneapolis, Minn.
James Sheldon Woodruff, born July 5, 1941, " "
Gary Gene Woodruff, born Aug. 22, 1942, " "

Subject:
Pearl Ruth Farmer,
born December 28, 1893, Minneapolis, Minnesota
Father: Luther Sylvester Farmer
Mother: Carrie Luella Cooke (4709 11th Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.)
Husband: John Andrew Farmer
born October 10, 1887, Alexander, Iowa
(No children)

Subject:
Florence Birdie Farmer,
born December 22, 1897, Minneapolis, Minnesota
Father: Luther Sylvester Farmer
Mother: Carrie Luella Cooke
Husband: Maurits Albert Berglund
born March 22, 1896, Minneapolis, Minnesota
(No children)

Subject:
Phyllis Carolyn Farmer,
born November 18, 1902, Minneapolis, Minnesota
Father: Luther Sylvester Farmer
Mother: Carrie Luella Cooke
Husband: Kirk Warren McVay
born September 20, 1893, Minneapolis, Minnesota
Children:
Kirk Warren McVay Jr., born Feb. 22, 1928, Minneapolis, Minn.
Mary Barbara McVay, born July 18, 1931, " "

Subject:
Sarah Jane Farmer
born January 23, 1858, Bellevillo, Indiana
died April 1886, St. Paul, Minnesota
buried St. Paul Cemetery
Father: Daniel Monroe Farmer
Mother: Hannah Sophia Scherer
Husband: Albert Weymouth
Children:
Edna Weymouth, born 1882, St. Paul, Minn.
Floyd Weymouth, born 1883, St. Paul, Minn.
(Edna Weymouth died at the age of seven months
Floyd Weymouth died at the age of seven years
buried Woodlawn Cemetery, St. Paul, Minnesota

Subject:
Margaret C. Farmer,
born April 24, 1860, Moorsville, Indiana
died August 4, 1917, Minneapolis, Minnesota
Lake Crystal Cemetery
Member Methodist Church
Father: Daniel Monroe Farmer
Mother: Hannah Sophia Scherer
Husband: Henry E. Weymouth
born November 3, 1867, Lake Crystal, Minnesota
died Seattle, Wash....Occupation: Tr. Salesman

Father: Andrew Weymouth
Mother: Esther Bonaparte
Children:
Claude Earl Weymouth, born Nov. 16, 1878, Lake Crystal, Minn.
Birdie Ethel Weymouth, born Jan. 16, 1880, " " "
Myrtle Ella Weymouth, born Mar. 17, 1886, " " "

Subject:
Claude Earl Weymouth,
born November 16, 1878, Lake Crystal, Minnesota
died January 13, 1909
Father: Henry E. Weymouth
Mother: Margaret C. Farmer
Wife: Lillian Mattock
Children:
Lyle Kenneth Weymouth, born
Harold Weymouth, born

Subject:
Birdie Ethel Weymouth,
born January 16, 1880, Lake Crystal, Minnesota
Father: Henry E. Weymouth
Mother: Margaret C. Farmer
Husband: George Henry Smith (widower)
Father: Hiram Smith
Mother: Rebecca _____
Children:
Ethelyn Grace
Mabel Myra
(Ethel and Mabel are adopted and not being of the blood line are not included in the record of the Reitzels)

Subject:
Myrtle Ella Weymouth,
born March 17, 1886, Lake Crystal, Minnesota
married August 14, 1914
died June 11, 1936, Ithica, N. Y.
buried Ithaca
Father: Henry E. Weymouth
Mother: Margaret C. Farmer
Husband: H. Clifford Reed
Children:
William John Reed
Margaret Birdie Reed
(William and Margaret are adopted children and not being of the blood line are not included in the Reitzel record.)

Subject:
Laura Alice Farmer,
born August 5, 1862, Belleville, Indiana
died February 1, 1898, Minneapolis, Minnesota
buried Crystal Lake Cemetery
Lerber Methodist Church
Father: Daniel Monroe Farmer
Mother: Hannah Sophia Scherer
Husband: Henry Laurence Egell
died October 1936, Orting, Washington
buried Soldiers Cemetery
Occupation: Jeweler
Children:
Ida Luella Egell, born
Maude May Egell, born October 10, 1888, Minneapolis, Minn.
(Unmarried children of Laura Alice Farmer
Ida Luella Egell, died
buried Minneapolis, Minnesota)

Subject:
Maude May Egell,
born October 10, 1888, Minneapolis, Minnesota
married September 17, 1927, Minneapolis, Minnesota
Father: Henry Laurence Egell
Mother: Laura Alice Farmer
Husband: George Henry Hayes (1668 St. Clair Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.)
born August 26, 1865
died August 16, 1943
buried Minneapolis
(No children)

Subject:
Oliver Morton Farmer;
born September 18, 1864, Belleville, Indiana
died March 25, 1930, Minneapolis, Minnesota
buried Crystal Lake Cemetery
Father: Daniel Monroe Farmer
Mother: Hannah Sophia Scherer
Wife: Cora Belle Murphey

Subject:
Cora Ellen Farmer,
born February 1, 1867, Amo Indiana
died February 7, 1888, Minneapolis, Minn.
buried Crystal Lake Cemetery
Father: Daniel Monroe Farmer
Mother: Hannah Sophia Scherer
Husband: Elmer Sutton
Children:
None

Subject:
William Wallace Farmer,
born June 22, 1870, Independence, Kansas
married September 12, 1895, Minneapolis, Minnesota
died November 21, 1935, St. Louis, Missouri
buried St. Louis, Missouri
Member Methodist Church
Member Masonic Lodge
Occupation: Flour Broker
Father: Daniel Monroe Farmer
Mother: Hannah Sophia Scherer
Wife: Mary Sharp
born November 29, 1872, Brantford, Ontario, Canada
died November 5, 1940, St. Louis, Missouri
buried St. Louis, Missouri
Member Methodist Church
Children:
Jeanne R. Farmer, born July 30, 1896, Minneapolis, Minnesota

Subject:
Jeanne R Farmer,
born July 30, 1896, Minneapolis, Minnesota
married June 3, 1940, St. Louis, Missouri
Father: William Wallace Farmer
Mother: Mary Sharp
Husband: Samuel Joseph Birgill
born May 1, 1891, St. Louis, Missouri
No church or lodge
(No children)

Subject: Hattie May Farmer,
born January 5, 1874, Blue Earth County, Minnesota
married May 16, 1893, Minneapolis, Minnesota
died November 6, 1938, Minneapolis, Minnesota
buried Crystal Lake Cemetery
Member Methodist Church (2400 Harriet Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.)
Father: Daniel Monroe Farmer
Mother: Hannah Sophia Scherer
Husband: Henry William Smollett
born January 7, 1866, New Carslile, Quebec
Member Methodist Church
Member Masonic Lodge
Father: Digby Smollett
Mother: Mary Starnes
Children:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hattie | Vera | Smollett, | born | Feb. | 13, 1894, | Minneapolis |
| Mary | Lucille | Smollett, | born | Oct. | 31, 1896, | " |
| Lillian | Margaret | Smollett, | born | Feb. | 18, 1899, | " |
| Doris | Julia | Smollett, | born | Aug. | 24, 1902, | " |
| Elizabeth | Ruth | Smollett, | born | Feb. | 28, 1911, | " |
| Henry | William | Smollett, Jr., | born | Dec. | 7, 1907, | " |

Subject:
Hattie Vera Smollett,
born February 15, 1894, Minneapolis, Minnesota
married December 18, 1917, Hattiesburg, Mississippi
Member Methodist Church (2400 Harriet Ave.
Father: Henry William Smollett So. Minneapolis, Minn.)
Mother: Hattie May Farmer
Husband: Ralph Wendel Rogers
born June 24, 1892, Aitkin, Minnesota
Member Methodist Church
Father: William A. Rogers
Mother:
Children:
Ralph Wendel Rogers, Jr., born Oct. 21, 1918, Minneapolis, Minn
John Smollett Rogers, born Apr. 19, 1922, " "

Subject:
Mary Lucille Smollett,
born October 31, 1896, Minneapolis, Minnesota
married October 25, 1919, " "
Member Methodist Church (401 N. Vine St.
Father: Henry William Smollett Ontario, Calif.)
Mother: Hattie May Farmer
Husband: John Albert Salyards
born January 28, 1887, Fairmount, Minn.
Member Masonic Lodge
Member Elk's Lodge
Occupation: Real Estate
Father: John V. Salyards
Mother: Jane Webster
Children:
John Albert Salyards, Jr., born April 4, 1921, Minneapolis
Thomas Webster Salyards, born Oct. 30, 1924, Estherville, Ia
Richard Smollett Salyards, born Feb. 22, 1926, Spirit Lake, "
William Robert Salyards, born Aug. 12, 1933, Estherville, "

Subject:
Lillian Margaret Smollett,
born February 18, 1899, Minneapolis, Minnesota
died August 19, 1930, Minneapolis, Minnesota
buried Crystal Lake Cemetery
Member Methodist Church
Father: Henry William Smollett
Mother: Hattie May Farmer
(Never married)

Subject:
Doris Julia Smollett,
born August 24, 1902, Minneapolis, Minnesota
Member Methodist Church
Father: Henry William Smollett
Mother: Hattie May Farmer
(Never married)

Subject:
Elizabeth Ruth Snollett
born February 28, 1922, Minneapolis, Minnesota
married November 6, 1938, " "
Member Methodist Church
Father: Henry William Snollett
Mother: Hattie May Marner
Husband: Granville G. Stevens
born September 10, 1910, Weld County, Colorado
died July 11, 1943, Minneapolis, Minnesota
buried Minneapolis, Minnesota
Member Methodist Church
Father: Purley Stevens
Mother: Lottie Hurst
Children:
Mary Elizabeth Stevens, born December 10, 1942, Minneapolis, Minn

Subject: John Benjamin Scherer,
born December 5, 1838, Hendricks County, Indiana
married March 26, 1863, Amo, Indiana
died February 19, 1876, Garden City, Minnesota
buried Garden City, Minnesota
Member Lutheran Church
Soldier in the Civil War
Father: John Scherer
Mother: Margaret Reitzel
Wife: Beulah Jane Smith
born September 2, 1847, Indiana
died March 26, 1923, Lake Crystal, Minnesota
buried Lake View Cemetery
Member Methodist Church
Father: Eleason Smith
Mother: Elizabeth Swain, born February 3, 1810, died Apr. 9, 1903
Children:
Sarah Elizabeth Scherer, born Jan. 10, 1864, Hendricks Co, Ind
Leora Dale Scherer, born Oct. 6, 1866, " " "
Margaret Louise Scherer, born Jan. 25, 1870, " " "
Martin Luther Scherer, born July 18, 1872, " " "
John Dayton Scherer, born Mar. 11, 1875, " " "
(Unmarried children of John Benjamin Scherer:
Leora Dale Scherer, died Dec. 7, 1869
Margaret Louise Scherer, died May 12, 1903)

Subject: Sarah Elizabeth Scherer,
born January 10, 1864, Hendricks County, Indiana
married December 25, 1880, Blue Earth County, Minn.
died February 18, 1893
buried Lincoln Cemetery, Lake Crystal, Minnesota
Member Baptist Church
Father: John Benjamin Scherer
Mother: Beulah Jane Smith
Husband: John Erastus Peterson
born October 5, 1858, Nassum, Socken County, Sweden
died October 12, 1941
buried Lincoln Cemetery, Lake Crystal, Minnesota
Member Baptist Church
His name was "Parson" in Sweden
Father: Christopher Peterson
Mother: Hannah _____
Children:
Leona May Peterson, born Nov. 11, 1881, Blue Earth Co. Minn
Frank Everett Peterson, born Feb. 24, 1884, " " " "
Fannie Lillian Peterson, born Dec. 29, 1887, " " " "
Ray Harrison Peterson, born May 2, 1889, " " " "
Paul Everson Peterson, born Jan. 22, 1893, " " " "

Subject:
Leona May Peterson,
born November 11, 1881, Blue Earth Co., Minnesota
married December 17, 1902, Blue Earth Co., Minnesota
Member Baptist Church
Father: John Erastus Peterson (Name was "Person" in Sweden)
Mother: Sarah Elizabeth Scherer
Husband: William George Foster
born October 31, 1874, Garden City, Minnesota
Father: Lewis James Foster (Lake Crystal, Minn.)
Mother: Rosetta Whiston
Children:
Vivian Genevieve Foster, born Sept. 5, 1910, Blue Earth Co, Minn
Evelyn Georgene Foster, born May 21, 1912, " " " "
Wilber Lorsing Foster, born Sept. 24, 1916, " " " "
Dorothy Lillian Foster, born July 24, 1919, " " " "

Subject:
Vivian Genevieve Foster,
born September 5, 1910, Garden City Twp., Blue Earth Co, Minn
married June 20, 1936, Lake Crystal, Minn.
Member Methodist Church
Father: William George Foster
Mother: Leona May Peterson
Husband: Walter Lawrence Hager
born August 13, 1908, Minneapolis, Minnesota
Member Methodist Church
Father: Gustav E Hager
Mother: Mata Blittner
Children:
Ralph Stuard Hager, born Feb. 5, 1939, Minneapolis, Minn.
Richard Allen Hager, born Feb. 5, 1939, " "

Subject:
Evelyn Georgene Foster,
born May 21, 1912, Garden City Twp, Blue Earth Co., Minn.
married July 5, 1937, Lake Crystal, Minnesota
First Evangelical Church (107 Walnut St.
Father: William George Foster Westlawn, Huntsville, Ala.)
Mother: Leona May Peterson
Husband: William Lyle Starkweather
born March 26, 1909, Greene, Iowa
First Evangelical Church
Father: Charles Bernard Starkweather
Mother: Hulda Bertha Horack
Children:
Marylin Rae Starkweather, born Feb. 23, 1943, Huntsville, Ala.

Subject:
Wilder Lorainc Foster,
born September 24, 1916, Garden City Twp, Blue Earth Co., Minn.
married May 30, 1940, Lake Crystal, " " " "
Member Baptist Church
Father: William George Foster
Mother: Leona May Peterson
Husband: Howard Williams Lindemann
born January 11, 1917, Brown Co., Minn.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: William Albert Lindemann
Mother: Nota Williams
Children:
Lucia Dawn Lindemann, born Sept. 22, 1942, Brown Co., Minn.

Subject:
Dorothy Lillian Foster,
born July 24, 1919, Garden City, Twp., Blue Earth Co., Minn.
Father: William George Foster (720 B Randolph
Mother: Leona May Peterson Napa, California)
Husband: Alan Kunkel

Subject:
Frank Everett Peterson,
born February 24, 1864, Blue Earth County, Minn.
Father: John Erastus Peterson
Mother: Sarah Elizabeth Scherer

Subject: Fannie Lillian Peterson,
born December 29, 1887, Blue Earth County, Minnesota
married January 12, 1910, Lake Crystal, Minnesota
died July 24, 1919
buried Lake Crystal Cemetery
Member Baptist Church
Father: John Erastus Peterson
Mother: Sarah Elizabeth Scherer
Husband: Horace Jesse Fulwiler
born December 11, 1885, Streator, Illinois
Member Presbyterian Church
Member Masonic Lodge
Father: Horace Hannibal Fulwiler
Mother: Clara Katherine Ross
Children:
Clara Elizabeth Fulwiler, born Dec. 21, 1910, Moose Jaw, Sask.
John Quincy Fulwiler, born Oct. 3, 1912, " " "
Ross Fulwiler, born Sept. 24, 1914, " " "

Subject:
Ella Elizabeth Fulwiler,
born December 21, 1910, Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan
married August 23, 1936, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan
United
Father: Horace Jesse Fulwiler
Mother: Fannie Lillian Peterson (124 3rd St. East
Husband: Thomas McDermid Saskatoon, Saskatchewan)
born May 7, 1905, Edinburg, Scotland
United
Father: Thomas McDermid
Mother: Margaret Robertson
Children:
Donald Ramsay McDermid, born June 5, 1937, Saskatoon, Sask.
Bruce Wayne McDermid, born Feb. 13, 1940, " "
Gail Lillian McDermid, born Mar. 10, 1941, " "
(Unmarried children:
Bruce Wayne McDermid, died July 19, 1940, buried
Saskatoon, Sask.)

Subject:
John Quincy Fulwiler,
born October 3, 1912, Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan
married May 14, 1939, Drumheller, Alta
United
Member Masonic Lodge
Occupation: Blacksmith (433 5th St
Father: Horace Jesse Fulwiler Saskatoon, Sask.)
Mother: Fannie Lillian Peterson
Wife: Dora Theresa Rawlusyk
born May 28, 1916, Drumheller, Alta
United
Father: Peter Rawlusyk
Mother: Mary _____
Children:
John Wayne Quincy Fulwiler, born April 11, 1940, Drumheller, Alta

Subject:
Ross Fulwiler,
born September 24, 1914, Moose Jaw, Saskatoon, Sask.
married May 8, " "
United
Occupation: Blacksmith
Member Canadian Northern Forrester
Father: Horace Jesse Fulwiler
Mother: Fannie Lillian Peterson
Wife: Lillie May Durnin
born June 13, 1914, Inka Valley, Sask.
United
Father: Alexander Durnin
Mother: Abbie Marie Hallough
Children: William Ross Fulwiler, born Oct. 12, 1935, Saskatoon, Sask.
Kenneth Horace Fulwiler, born May 19, 1937, " "
Elizabeth May Fulwiler, born Dec. 14, 1939, " "
Elaine Carol Fulwiler, born Nov. 8, 1943, " "

Subject:
Roy Harrison Peterson,
born May 8, 1889, Blue Earth County, Minnesota
married Sept. 9, 1914, Lake Crystal, Minnesota
Member Baptist Church
Father: John Erasmus Peterson
Mother: Sarah Elizabeth Scherer
Wife: Hazel Williams
born April 10, 1895, Troy, Minnesota
Member Baptist Church
Father: David A. Williams
Mother: Lillie E. Akers
Children:
Muriel Eloise Peterson, born Feb. 11, 1917, Lake Crystal, Minn
Mildred Eleanor Peterson, born May 19, 1919, " " "
Sterling David Peterson, born Nov. 19, 1924, " " "
Stanley John Peterson, born Nov. 19, 1924, " " "

Subject:
Muriel Eloise Peterson,
born February 11, 1917, Lake Crystal, Minnesota
married April 26, 1941
Member Baptist Church
Father: Roy Harrison Peterson
Mother: Hazel Williams
Husband: Howard E. Heixell
born May 23, 1915, Lake Crystal, Minnesota
Father: Roy E. Heixell
Mother: Laura Johnson
Children:
Sharon Joan Heixell, born Dec. 30, 1942, Mankato, Minn.

Subject:
Martin Luther Scherer,
born July 18, 1872, Hendricks County, Indiana
married Sept. 21, 1902
died Sept. 4, 1924
buried Garden City Cemetery
Member Methodist Church
Father: John Benjamin Scherer
Mother: Beulah Jane Smith
Wife: Marjorie A. Anderson
(No children)

Subject:

John Dayton Scherer,
born March 11, 1877, Hendricks County, Indiana
married November 24, 1901, Denver Colorado
died April 22, 1934, Willow City, N. Dakota
buried Willow City
Member Baptist Church
Occupation: Attorney at Law
Father: John Benjamin Scherer
Mother: Beulah Jane Smith
Wife: Luella Dixie Brown
Father: Charles V. Brown
Mother: ——————————
Children:
Dayton Brown Scherer, born August 1, 1903, Willow City, N. Dak.
George Clark Scherer, born April 3, 1907, " " " "

Subject:

Dayton Brown Scherer,
born August 1, 1903, Willow City, N. Dakota
Father: John Dayton Scherer (203 N. 3rd St.
Mother: Luella Dixie Brown Grand Forks, N. Dak.)

Subject:
Margaret C. Scherer,
born January 26, 1841, Hendricks County, Indiana
married April 10, 1862, " " "
died October 23, 1914, " " "
buried Lapel Cemetery
Member Methodist Church
Father: John Scherer
Mother: Margaret Reitzel
Husband: Elias Wiseman
born January 17, 1832, Maryland
died January 23, 1873, Clarksville, Indiana
buried Clarksville Cemetery
Member Masonic Lodge
Occupation: Farmer
Father: John Wiseman
Mother: Elizabeth Ambrose
Children:
Sarah Elizabeth Wiseman, born March 14, 1864, Clarksville, Ind.
John Wiseman, born Sept. 5, 1865, " "
Esther Wiseman, born Dec. 22, 1868, " "
Oliver Wiseman, born July 31, 1871, " "
Henry Wiseman, born Nov. 11, 1872, " "
Orval Wiseman, born July 15, 1881, " "
(Unmarried children of Margaret C. Scherer Wiseman:
John Wiseman, died Feb. 1, 1941, Logansport, Ind.
Oliver Wiseman died Apr 11,1891...was killed by a limb of a tree falling on him during a storm
Henry Franklin Wiseman)

Subject:
Sarah Elizabeth Wiseman,
born March 14, 1864, Clarksville, Indiana
married March 28, 1889, Anderson, Indiana
Member Methodist Church
Father: Elias Wiseman
Mother: Margaret C. Scherer
Husband: Lewis Allen Harris
born June 8, 1860, Acton, Indiana
died 1912
Member Methodist Church
Member Knights of Pythias Lodge
Occupation: Farmer and Carpenter
Father: William Harris
Mother: Sarah Murphy
Children:
Velma Laurette Harris, born August 20, 1892, Lapel, Ind.
*Allen Harris, born
*Sylvester Harris, born
*Unmarried

Subject:
Velma Laurene Harris,
born August 20, 1891, Lapel, Indiana
married June 15, 1914, Lapel, Indiana
Member Methodist Church
Father: Lewis Allen Harris
Mother: Sarah Elizabeth Wiseman
Husband: William Joseph Rosecrans
born June 4, 1890, Rome, Kansas
Member Methodist Church
Father: William Rosecrans
Mother: Annie Wise
Children:
Arlouine Harris Rosecrans, born Dec. 8, 1914, Lapel, Indiana

Subject:
Arlouine Harris Rosecrans,
born December 8, 1914, Lapel, Indiana
married November 22, 1941
Father: William Joseph Rosecrans (401 29th Ave.
Mother: Velma Laurene Harris Moline, Illinois)
Husband: William E. Miller

Subject:
Luther Wiseman
born December 22, 1868, Clarksville, Indiana
Father: Allen Wiseman
Mother: Margaret J. Schorer
Wife: Christa Valentine
Children:
Edythe
Ethel
Harold
Margaret
Robert

Subject:
Edythe Wiseman
Father: Luther Wiseman
Mother: Christa Valentine
Husband: Herschel Woodward
Children:
Robert Woodward, born
Lavonne Woodward, born

Subject: Ethel Wiseman (Anderson, Ind.)
Father: Luther Wiseman
Mother: Christa Valentine
Husband: James Ward
Children: Richard Ward, born
Ronald Ward, born
James Ward, born
Ruth Ann Ward, born

Subject:
[illegible] Wiseman (Lapel, Indiana)
Father: [illegible]
Mother: [illegible]
Children:
[illegible] Wiseman, born 1943

Subject:
Robert Wiseman
Father: Esther Wiseman (Lapel, Indiana)
Mother: Christa Valentine

Subject:
Margaret Wiseman (Detroit, Michigan)
Father: Esther Wiseman
Mother: Christa Valentine
Husband: [illegible] Ricker
Children:
Barbara Ricker, born 1941
Sandra Ricker, born 1943

Subject:
Orval Wiseman,
born July 15, 1881, Clarksville, Indiana
married Dec. 16, 1902, Olio Indiana
Member Methodist Church
Member Masonic Lodge
Occupation: Salesman
Father: Elias Wiseman
Mother: Margaret C. Scherer
Wife: Mary Ethel Helms
born August 5, 1882, Olio, Indiana
Member Methodist Church
Father: John Francis Helms
Mother: Belle Irene Nicholson
Children:
Opal Irene Wiseman, born April 18, 1906, Lapel, Indiana

Subject:
Opal Irene Wiseman
born April 18, 1906, Lapel, Indiana
married January 17, 1943, Tampa, Florida
Member Base Chapel, Mac Dill Field
Father: Orval Wiseman
Mother: Mary Ethel Helms
Husband: Elton Jason Staley
born March 27, 1916, Indianapolis, Indiana
Member Methodist Church
In the Army 1944
Father: Raymond Albert Staley
Mother: Ida Alice Goodpasture
(No children)

Subject: Loami Eli Scherer,
born February 20, 1843, Hamilton County, Indiana
married January 21, 1866, Sharpsville, Indiana
died April 25, 1938, Alexandria, Indiana
buried Scherer Cemetery, Arcadia, Indiana
Member Lutheran Church
Enlisted in the 41st Indiana Volunteers, served three years and returned to Hamilton County, Indiana a short while, then he enlisted in the 8th Indiana Infantry and served to the close of the war.

Father: John Scherer
Mother: Margaret Reitzel
Wife: Mary E. Whisler
born November 18, 1856
died October 28, 1890

Children:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ulissus Melvin | Scherer, born | | 1865, | Tipton | Co, Ind. |
| Cora | Bedelia Scherer, born | | 1867, | Tipton | Co, Ind. |
| Samuel | Matthew Scherer, born | August 30, | 1869, | Hamilton | Co, Ind. |
| Lydia | Ann Scherer, born | | 1872, | " | " " |
| Millie | Allen Scherer, born | | 1874, | " | " " |
| Obedia | Scherer, born | | 1876, | " | " " |

(Unmarried children:
Ulissus Melvin Scherer, died Hamilton Co, Ind.
Millie Allen Scherer, died 1876, " " "
Obedia Scherer, died 1877, " " "
(Loami Eli Scherer, survived his wife and married:
Ina T. Sotherland
born November 25, 1883, Shelby County, Indiana
married May 15, 1881, Hamilton Co., Indiana

Children:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Louisa May | Scherer, born | May 5, | 1883, | Windfall, | Indiana |
| Mary | Jane Scherer, born | Aug. 4, | 1885, | " | " |
| Orves | Orves Scherer, born | Sept. 21, | 1887, | " | " |
| Rosh | Ina Scherer, born | Apr. 21, | 1890, | " | " |

(Unmarried children:
Louisa May Scherer, died September 6, 1893)

Subject: Cora Bedelia Scherer,
born August 6, 1867, Tipton County, Indiana
died January 22, 1943, Arcadia, Indiana
buried Arcadia Cemetery
Member Christian Scientist

Father: Loami Eli Scherer
Mother: Mary G. Whisler
Husband: Cora Neal McMullan
born September 26, 1865, Arcadia, Indiana
died May 5, 1935, Arcadia, Indiana
buried Arcadia Cemetery
Member Methodist Church

Children:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wilbur Neal | McMullan, born | July 13, | 1895, | Arcadia, | Indiana |
| Doris | Dean McMullan, born | Nov. 9, | 1900, | Marion, | Indiana |
| Anna | Pauline McMullan, born | July 11, | 1903, | Marion, | Indiana |

Subject:
Wilbur Neal McMullen,
born July 13, 1895, Arcadia, Indiana
Married April 21, 1927, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Occupation: College Professor (Drexel Institute of Technology
Member Methodist Church Philadelphia 4, Pa.)
Father: Carsh Neal McMullen
Mother: Cora Bedelia Scherer
Wife: Ethel Vivian Sheppard
born June 15, 1905, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Member Methodist Church
Father: George Newton Sheppard
Mother: Sarah Moore Bare
(No children)

Subject:
Doris Dean McMullen,
born November 9, 1900, Marion, Indiana
married June 10, 1923, Marion, Indiana
Member First Church of Christ Scientist
Father: Carsh Neal McMullen
Mother: Cora Bedelia Scherer
Husband: Virgil Tevis Knight
born March 15, 1898, Marion, Indiana
Member Knights of Pythias Lodge
Father: Jerechel Mozart Knight
Mother: Laura Michel

Children:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Robert | Eugene Knight, | born August 3, 1924, | Marion, | Indiana |
| Richard | Neal Knight, | born April 12, 1929, | " | " |
| Margaret | Ann Knight, | born Dec. 28, 1931, | " | " |
| Donald | Philip Knight, | born Feb. 3, 1934, | " | " |
| Catherine | Louise Knight, | born Nov. 22, 1938, | " | " |
| James | Alden Knight, | born Nov. 25, 1941, | " | " |

Subject:
Anna Pauline McMullen,
born July 11, 1903, Marion, Indiana
married January 9, 1926, Marion, Indiana
Member Methodist Church
Father: Carsh Neal McMullen
Mother: Cora Bedelia Scherer
Husband: John Valentine Myers
born February 14, 1896, Mercer County, Ohio
Member Moose Lodge (Rt. 5, Box 790
Occupation: General Tire Company South Bend, Ind.)
Father: Wesley Simeon Myers
Mother: Nellie May McCleary

Children:
Jack Eugene Myers, born Jan. 29, 1929, Marion, Indiana
David Allen Myers, born Dec. 17, 1931, Marion, Indiana

Subject:
Samuel Matthew Scherer,
born August 30, 1869, Tippecanoe County, Indiana
married August 29, 1894, Tipton County, Indiana
Member Reorganized Church Latter Day Saints
Member Second Counselor President
Father: Lewis Allen Scherer
Mother: Mary E. Whistler (Moline, Illinois)
Wife: Daisy Pearl Shook
born June 21, 1878 Ripley County, Indiana
Member Latter Day Saints
Father: Calvin Shook
Mother: Kimiah Jackson
Children:
Beulah Alice Scherer, born July 6, 1898, Tipton County, Ind.
Harry Calvin Scherer, born Sept25, 1899, Tipton County, Ind.
Cora Agnes Scherer, born Apr.10, 1902, Tipton County, Ind.

Subject:
Beulah Alice Scherer,
born July 6, 1898, Tipton Co., Indiana
married 1922, Indianapolis, "
Member Methodist Church
Father: Samuel Matthew Scherer
Mother: Daisy Pearl Shook
Husband: Francis Sylvester
born Indianapolis, Ind.
Member Methodist Church
Father: William Sylvester
Mother: Mary Wilson
Children:
William Joan Sylvester, born March 18, 1923, Indianapolis Ind.
died 1941, " "
Barbara Lee Sylvester, born Dec. 11, 1924, " "

Subject:
Harry Calvin Scherer,
born September 25, 1899, Tipton County, Indiana
married January 10, 1925, Lansing, Michigan
Member Methodist Church
Father: Samuel Matthew Scherer
Mother: Daisy Pearl Shook
Wife: Norma Roberts
born December 24, 1892, St John, Michigan
Member Methodist Church
Father: George Roberts
Mother: Jane Hateley
(No children)

Subject: Cora Agnes Scherer,
born April 10, 1902, Tipton County, Indiana
Member Latter Day Saints
Father: Samuel Matthew Scherer
Mother: Daisy Pearl Shook
Husband: Orvell Little

Children:
[illegible] Little, born Dec. 13, 1930
[illegible] Little, born [illegible] 25, 1932
Mary Alice Little, born July 25, 1937

Subject:
Lydia Ann Scherer,
born 1877, Hamilton County, Indiana
married August 8, 1900,
died August 11, 1927, Waterloo, Iowa
buried Elmwood Cemetery
Member Presbyterian Church
Father: Leonard Eli Scherer
Mother: Mary E. Whistler
Husband: F_____ Willis Jenks
born May 25, 1876, Alden, Minnesota
Member Presbyterian Church
Father: John B. Jenks
Mother: Ella L. Booth
Children:
Dorothy Miriam Jenks, born Oct. 21, 1901, Waterloo, Iowa
Willa Jenks, born Dec. 16, 1905, " "
Helen Elizabeth Jenks, born July 16, 1909, " "
Donald Willis Jenks, born March 26, 1911, " "

Subject:
Dorothy Miriam Jenks,
born October 21, 1901, Waterloo, Iowa
married August 1920, " "
Member Baptist Church (Rio Vista, California)
Father: F_____ Willis Jenks
Mother: Lydia Ann Scherer
Husband: T_____ Butler McCormack
born 1900, Rio Vista, California
Member Baptist Church
Occupation: Rancher
Father: John McCormack
Mother: Mary _____
Children:
Mary Dorothy McCormack, born 1927, Rio Vista, Calif.

Subject:
Willa Jenks,
born December 16, 1907, Waterloo, Iowa
married Waterloo, Iowa
Member Westminister Church (1653 Mar Ella Trail
Father: F_____ Willis Jenks Des Moines, Iowa)
Mother: Lydia Ann Scherer
Husband: Dwight H_____ Wolfe
Member Westminister Church
Children:
Virginia Lee Wolfe, born October 24, 1928, Des Moines, Iowa

Subject:
Helen Elizabeth Jenks,
born July 11, 1910, Waterloo, Iowa
married November 15, 1933, Waterloo, Iowa
Member Methodist Church
Father: F[illegible] Willis Jenks
Mother: Lydia Ann Scherer (414 Adrian St.
Husband: Donald J[illegible] Riggs Waterloo, Iowa)
Children:
James Alan Riggs, born Nov. 4, 1937, Waterloo, Iowa

Subject:
Donald Willis Jenks,
born March 26, 1911, Waterloo, Iowa
Member Presbyterian Church
Sergeant in Army, Ellington Field, Texas. (November 1, 1943)
Father: F[illegible] Willis Jenks
Mother: Lydia Ann Scherer

Subject:
Mary Jane Scherer,
born August 4, 1885, Windfall, Indiana
buried Alexandria, Indiana
Father: Lorenzo Eli Scherer
Mother: Emma T. Sotherland

Subject:
Rosa Anna Scherer
born April 21, 1890, Windfall, Ind. (For info: write John Rock
908 W. 9th St.
Anderson, Ind.)

Subject:
Orves Carves Scherer,
born September 21, 1887, Windfall, Indiana
Father: Lorenzo Eli Scherer
Mother: Emma T. Sotherland
Wife: Lelia Mae Lash
born December 25, 1887
Father: James Lash
Mother: Lettie May Furist
Children:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| John | Harold | Scherer, | born Nov. | 14, | 1916, Fishers, | Indiana |
| Maurine | | Scherer, | born Dec. | 29, | 1918, Fishers, | Indiana |
| Mary | Ann | Scherer, | born Jan. | 6, | 1921, Fishers, | Indiana |
| Harry | Alton | Scherer, | born Feb. | 24, | 1924, Noblesville, | Indiana |

Subject: John Harold Scherer,
born November 14, 1916, Fishers, Indiana
Father: Orves Carves Scherer
Mother: Lelia Mae Lash
Wife: Naomi Ruth Hall
(Two children)

Subject:
Madonna Scherer,
born December 29, 1918, Fishers, Indiana
Father: Orvis Carves Scherer
Mother: Lelia Mae Lash (Noblesville, Indiana)
Husband: Bernard Cook
(one child)

Subject:
Mary Ann Scherer,
born January 6, 1921, Fishers, Indiana
Father: Orvis Carves Scherer
Mother: Lelia Mae Lash
Husband: Lorrel Shirley

Subject:
Larry Alton Scherer,
born February 24, 1924, Noblesville, Indiana
Soldier; Address S.Y.P. 261, Section Base, Little Creek, Va.
Father: Orves Carves Scherer
Mother: Lelia Mae Lash
(Unmarried as of Sept. 5, 1943)

Subject:

Philip Melanchthon Scherer,
born April 23, 1840, Hendricks County, Indiana
died January 29, 1879, Anderson, Indiana
Buried Scherer Cemetery
Soldier Civil War Company "H" 54th Indiana Infantry
Member Methodist Church

Father: John Scherer
Mother: Margaret Reitzel
Wife: Hannah Lee
Children:
Ora Scherer, born
Margaret Scherer, born

Subject:
Sarah Reitzel,
born July 11, 1802, Guilford County, N. Carolina
died September 27, 1846
buried Richland Lutheran Cemetery
dates on monument
Nagner Lutheran Church " " "
Church records show she was baptized in Richland Lutheran Church
Father: Henry Reitzel
Mother: Catharina Moser
(never married)

Subject:
Henry Reitzel,
born October 11, 1774, Guilford County, North Carolina
married April 2, 1799, " " " "
died June 13, 1836, " " " "
buried Richland Lutheran Church Cemetery
Member Richland Lutheran Church
Father: Adam Reitzel, II
Mother: Katherine Moretz
Wife: Catherine Moser,
born January 28, 1780, Guilford County, North Carolina
died June 12, 1826, " " " "
buried Richland Lutheran Church Cemetery
Member Richland Lutheran Church
Father: Michael Moser
Mother: _____
Children:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sophia | Reitzel, born Feb. | 28, 1800, | Guilford Co, | N. | Car |
| Margaret | Reitzel, born Mar. | 21, 1801, | " | " | " |
| Sarah | Reitzel, born June | 11, 1802, | " | " | " |
| Maria Barbara | Reitzel, born July | 11, 1803, | " | " | " |
| Christian | Reitzel, born Mar. | 30, 1805, | " | " | " |
| David | Reitzel, born Nov. | 21, 1806, | " | " | " |
| Hannah | Reitzel, born June | 27, 1808, | " | " | " |
| Daniel | Reitzel, born Mar. | 3, 1810, | " | " | " |
| Peter | Reitzel, born Dec. | 8, 1811, | " | " | " |
| Frederick | Reitzel, born Nov. | 17, 1813, | " | " | " |
| Reuben | Reitzel, born Dec. | 30, 1817, | " | " | " |
| Adam | Reitzel, born Mar. | 3, 1820, | " | " | " |
| Rachel | Reitzel, born Jan. | 27, 1822, | " | " | " |

(Unmarried:
Reuben Reitzel, died in infancy
Baptized Richland Lutheran Church, Feb. 22, 1818
Rev. Jacob Scherer and wife, Sponsors)

Subject:
Maria Barbara Reitzel,
born July 11, 1803, Guilford County, North Carolina
mrd. Sept 19, 1830
died Jan. 23, 1879
buried Richland Lutheran Church Cemetery
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Henry Reitzel, son of Adam Reitzel III, born 1751, Germany
Mother: Katherine Moser, daughter of Michael Moser, born in Germany
Husband: Henry Kime (Keim) in Germany
born February 16, 1810
died January 27, 1874
buried Richland Cemetery
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Phillip Kime
Mother: Dolly Glass
Children:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| William | Kime, born Mar. | 12, 1832, | Guilford Co., | N.C. | |
| Martha Jane | Kime, born Oct. | 18, 1833, | " | " | " |
| Hannah Rosenna | Kime, born June | 9, 1836, | " | " | " |
| Sarah Ann | Kime, born | | | | |
| Rachel Katherine | Kime, born Apr. | 22, 1837, | " | " | " |
| John | Kime, born Mar. | 30, 1841, | " | " | " |

(Rachel Katherine Kime was baptized in the Richland Luth. Church on the 11th day of June 1837, and died on the 2nd day of July

Subject:
William Kime,
born March 12, 1832, Guilford County, N.C.
died November 13, 1909
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Henry Kime
Mother: Maria Barbara Reitzel
Wife: Rebecca Hanner
born April 17, 1839
died December 25, 1880
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Robert Hanner
Mother: Lydia Fields

(Rebecca Hanner, a sister of Absolem Hanner, who was the father of William Millard Hanner--Peter Reitzel line)

Children:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nathan | Absolem | Kime, born Feb. | 22, 1858, | Guilford | Co, | NC |
| Henry | Gloseclose | Kime, born Sep. | 6, 1860, | " | " | " |
| Robert | Wilberforce | Kime, born Feb. | 27, 1866, | " | " | " |
| Lydia | Elizabeth | Kime, born June | 1, 1871, | " | " | " |
| Barbara | Bertine | Kime, born May | 9, 1874, | " | " | " |
| Sarah | Rebecca | Kime, born July | 1, 1876, | " | " | " |
| William | Adolphus | Kime, born Aug. | 8, 1878, | " | " | " |
| Ruhma | Charlotte Hanner | Kime, born Dec. | 3, 1880, | " | " | " |

(Unmarried:
Sarah Rebecca Kime, died September 20, 1942)
(William Kime, survived his wife Rebecca Hanner and married:
Fannie Hall,
born December 9, 1824
died April 23, 1896
no children to this marriage)
(William Kime survived his wife Fannie Hall and married:
Sallie Swain
died in Charlotte, N. Carolina
no children to this marriage)

Subject:
Nathan Absolem Kime,
born February 22, 1868, Guilford Co., N.C.
died August 31, 1914
buried Liberty, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: William Kime
Mother: Rebecca Hanner
Wife: Annie Patterson
born July 13, 1870, Alamance County, N.Carolina
died January 4, 1932
buried Liberty, N.Carolina
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Saunders Patterson
Mother: Lenora Elizabeth Fogelman
Children:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kate | Irene | Patterson Kime, born Feb. | 18, 1901, | Alamance | Co. | |
| Lenora | Rebecca | Kime, born June | 28, 1907, | " | " | |
| Henry | Patterson | Kime, born Dec. | 9, 1909, | Guilford | " | |

Subject:
Henry Gloseclose Kime,
born September 6, 1860, Randolph Co., N.C.
married December 27, 1882, Guilford Co., N.C.
died May 15, 1941
buried Richland Lutheran Cemetery
Member Lutheran Church (51 Wautauga St. Asheville, N.C.)
Father: William Kime
Mother: Rebecca Hanner
Wife: Kate Harris
born January 9, 1859, Guilford Co., N.C.
Member Methodist Church
Father: Rev. Cicero F. Harris
Mother: Sarah Dunn
Children:
Willie Kime, born Dec. 4, 1883, Guilford Co., N.C.
Joy Belle Kime, born Mar. 16, 1886, Alamance Co., N.C.

Subject:
Willie Kime
born December 4, 1883, Guilford Co., N.C.
married April 5, 1905
Member Presbyterian Church (715 So. Main St. Burlington, N.C.)
Father: Henry Gloseclose Kime
Mother: Kate Harris
Husband: Leslie David Meador
born September 3, 1880, Rockingham Co., N.C.
Member Presbyterian Church
Occupation: Attorney at Law
Father: John David Meador
Mother: Kate Cardwell
Children:
Henry Meador, born January 3, 1906, Burlington, N.C.
Cardwell Meador, born Nov. 30, 1907, Alamance Co., N.C.
Madeline Meador, born Nov. 30, 1910, Alamance Co., N.C.
Annette Meador, born May 31, 1918, Alamance Co., N.C.

Subject:
Henry Meador,
born January 3, 1906, Burlington, N.C.
married July 21, 1974
Member Episcopal Church
Lieutenant U.S.N.R. 1945
Father: Leslie David Meador
Mother: Willie Kime
Wife: Clarissa Huyck
born October 18, 1905, Richfield Springs, New York
Member Episcopal Church
Father: Clement T_____ Huyck
Mother: Mary Williams

Subject:
Annette Meador,
born May 31, 1918, Alamance Co., N.C.
Married January 13, 1939, Virginia (715 S. Main St.
Member Presbyterian Church Burlington, N.C.)
Father: Leslie David Meador
Mother: Willie Kime
Husband: John Guy Heritage, Sr.
born September 21, 1914, Statesville, N.C.
Member Presbyterian Church
Father: Everette Heritage
Mother: Lura Guy
Children:
John Guy Heritage, Jr., born Sept. 28, 1939, Burlington, N.C.
Michael Kime Heritage, born Dec. 20, 1944, " "

Subject:
Joy Belle Kime,
born March 16, 1886, Alamance Co., N.C.
Father: Henry Gloscclose Kime (Hilgort, N.C.)
Mother: Kate Harris
Husband: Homer Barton

Subject:
Robert Wilberforce Kime,
born February 27, 1866, Guilford Co., N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Occupation: Attorney at Law
Father: William Kime
Mother: Rebecca Hanner
Wife: Florence Jester
Children:
Gretchen Kime, born
Robert Sagendorf Kime, born

Subject:
Robert Sagendorf Kime,
Father: Robert Wilberforce Kime
Mother: Florence Jester
Wife: Catherine Walker

Subject:
Warren Penn Kime,
Father: Robert Wilberforce Kime
Mother: Florence Jester
Wife: Leah Riddell
Children:
Warren Penn Kime, Jr., born
Barbara Kime, born
Robert Wilberforce Kime, II,, born

Subject:
Lydia Elizabeth Kime,
born June 1, 1871, Alamance Co., N.C.
married December 24, 1896, Randolph Co., N.C.
died June 6, 1935
Member Lutheran Church
Father: William Kime
Mother: Rebecca Hanner
Husband: James Romulus Smirth
born July 23, 1872
died November 13, 1943
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Lewis Henry Smith
Mother: Emily Patterson
Children:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lorna | Elizabeth | Smith, | born Dec. | 19, 1898, | Randolph Co., | N.C. |
| Mary | Lee | Smith, | born Dec. | 13, 1900, | " " | " |
| Annie | Lewis | Smith, | born Oct. | 2, 1902, | " " | " |
| Rebecca | | Smith, | born June | 23, 1907, | " " | " |
| Emily | Kime | Smith, | born Feb. | 8, 1912, | " " | " |

Subject:
Lorna Elizabeth Kime,
born December 19, 1898, Randolph County, N.C.
married June 24, 1919, " " "
Member Lutheran Church
Father: James Romulas Smith
Mother: Lydia Elizabeth Kime
Husband: Paul Vestal McPherson
born December 14, 1893, Alamance County, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Albert Lacy McPherson
Mother: Louise Harris Vestal
Children:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| James Paul | McPherson, | born May | 12, 1920, | Liberty, | N.C. |
| Sara Elizabeth | McPherson, | born July | 7, 1925, | Liberty, | N.C. |

Subject:
James Paul McPherson,
born May 12, 1920, Liberty, N.Carolina
married June 6, 1942, Baltimore, Maryland
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Paul Vestal McPherson
Mother: Lorna Elizabeth Smith
Wife: Grace Lawrence McPherson
born August 3, 1921, Snow Camp, N.C.
Member Methodist Church
Father: William Lawrence McPherson
Mother: Maud _____
Children:
Jamie Elizabeth McPherson, born April 11, 1943, Burlington, N.C.

Subject:
Kate Irene Lucille Patterson Kime,
born February 18, 1901, Alamance County, North Carolina
married November 8, 1922, Burlington, North Carolina
Member Lutheran Church (Liberty, N. Car.)
Father: Nathan Absolem Kime
Mother: Annie Patterson
Husband: Otis Presley Brower
born October 25, 1886, Randolph County, N. C.
Member Methodist Church
Father: Abram Presley Brower(son of Washington Brower and Nellie KimeO
Mother: Nancy Margaret McMasters(daughter of David McMasters and Annie Jones)
Children:
Edelweisse Kime Brower, born December 7, 1923, Liberty N.C.
(Resides 520 W. Washington St., Greensboro, N.C.)

Subject:
Lenora Rebecca Kime,
born June 28, 1907, Alamance County, N.C.
married September 15, 1931, Liberty, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church (618 Mendenhall St. Greensboro, N.C.)
Father: Nathan Absolem Kime
Mother: Annie Patterson
Husband: Ernest Kestler McArthur
born December 9, 1894, Chatham County, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Angus Love McArthur
Mother: Mary McLean
Children:
David Kime McArthur, born July 29, 1934, Greensboro, N.C.

Subject:
Henry Patterson Kime,
born December 9, 1909, Guilford Co., N.C.
married January 29, 1923, Hartsville, S.C.
Member Lutheran Church (Box 235, Liberty, N.C
Father: Nathan Absolem Kime
Mother: Annie Patterson
Wife: Elizabeth Haynes
born March 9, 1910, Bishopville, S.C.
Father: Neil Kenneth Haynes
Mother: Juanita Taylor
Children:
Anna Haynes Kime, born August 21, 1934, Liberty, N.C.
Henry Patterson Kime,Jr,born Jan. 6, 1945, " " "

Subject:
Mary Lee Smith,
born December 13, 1900, Randolph County, N.C.
married November 16, 1927, " " "
Member Lutheran Church (425 Howell St.
Father: James Romulus Smith Florence, Alabama)
Mother: Lydia Elizabeth Kime
Husband: Roy Eugene Ledbetter
born July 17, 1897, Randolph Co., N.C.
Member Methodist Church
Father: James Alexander Ledbetter
Mother: Ella Deviney
Children:
Roy Eugene Ledbetter, Jr., born March 1, 1929, Covington, Ky.
James Howard Ledbetter, born Dec. 1, 1931, Greensboro, N.C.

Subject:
Annie Lewis Smith,
born October 2, 1902, Randolph County, N.C.
Father: James Romulus Smith (159 Ridge St.
Mother: Lydia Elizabeth Kime Salisbury, N.C.)
Husband: John Howard McPherson
Children:
John David McPherson, born

Subject:
Emily Kime Smith,
born February 8, 1912, Randolph County, N.C.
married February 14, 1942, S.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: James Romulus Smith
Mother: Lydia Elizabeth Kime
Husband: Gurney Harrison King
born August 31, 1894, Guilford Co., N.C.
Member Methodist Church
Father: John King
Mother: Martha Adelaide Pierce
(no children)

Subject:
Barbara Bertine Reitzel,
born May 9, 1874, Guilford Co., N.C.
Member Lutheran Church (Lake View Farm
Father: William Kime Concord, N.C.)
Mother: Rebecca Hamner
Husband: David Bradshaw Castor
born February 15, 1872, Cabarrus County, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Henry Alexander Castor
Mother: Carrie Malinda Alexander
Children: Bradshaw DeWeime Castor, born March 10, 1898, Cabarrus Co., N.C.
Frank Stevens Castor, born Sept. 25, 1899, " " "
Henry Carmon Castor, born July 28, 1901, " " "
Rebecca Castor, born Nov. 5, 1904, " " "
Robert Hall Castor, born May 24, 1911, " " "
Sarah Frances Castor, born July 7, 1913, " " "

Subject:
Bradshaw DeKime Castor,
born March 10, 1898, Cabarrus Co., N.C.
married December 15, 1926, Bluefield, W. Virginia
Member Lutheran Church
Occupation: Minister
Father: David Bradshaw Castor
Mother: Barbara Bertine Kime
Wife: Olga Carolina Linsenmyer
born February 8, 1900, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Charles Frederick Linsenmyer
Mother: Anna Mary Stoltz
Children:
Charles Robert Castor, born Jan. 23, 1928, Parrotsville, Pa.
David Frederick Castor, born Nov. 4, 1930, " "

Subject:
Henry Carmon Castor,
born July 28, 1901, Cabarrus County, N.C.
married September 2, 1931, Oklahoma City, Okla.
Member Lutheran Church
Occupation: Minister (207 Rosewood Ave.
Father: David Bradshaw Castor Springfield, Ohio)
Mother: Barbara Bertine Kime
Wife: Selida Caroline Schlimpert
born September 15, 1901, Wittenburg, Missouri
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Jacob Schlimpert
Mother: Caroline Marie Bolger
Children:
Anna Caroline Castor, born Sept. 15, 1932, Saginaw, Mich.
Carmen Selida Castor, born July 12, 1934, " "
Gertrude Frances Castor, born Dec. 21, 1935, " "

Subject:
Frank Stevens Castor,
born September 25, 1899, Cabarrus Co., N.C.
Member Lutheran Church (5111 Seminole Ave.
Father: David Bradshaw Castor Tampa, Fla.)
Mother: Barbara Bertine Kime
Wife: Fanny Pearl Dawson

Subject:
Rebecca Castor,
born November 3, 1904, Cabarrus County, N.C.
married April 7, 1928, Pattonville, Tennessee
Member Lutheran Church (Rt. 3 Bx 231
Father: David Bradshaw Castor Concord, N.C.)
Mother: Barbara Bertine Kime
Husband: Ted Richardson Dorton
born March 2, 1904, Cabarrus Co., N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Lewis Edward Dorton
Mother: Mary Etta Gannon

Children:

Richard Bradshaw Dorton, born May 3, 1929, Cabarrus, Co., N.C.
Lewis Franklin Dorton, born June27, 1931, " " "
Janice Barbara Dorton, born Dec. 2, 1932, " "
Ronald Webster Dorton, born June15, 1944, " " "

Subject:

Sarah Frances Castor,
born July 7, 1913, Cabarrus County, N.C.
married October 14, 1936, Concord, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church (Rt. 2
Concord, N.C.)
Father: David Bradshaw Castor
Mother: Barbara Bertine Kime
Husband: Keller Yance Huddle
born April 24, 1912, Ceres Bland County, Virginia
Member Lutheran Church
Occupation: Minister
Father: Rev. Marion David Huddle
Mother: Mary Belle Rosenbaum
Children:

Sarah Frances Huddle, born Sept. 20, 1937, Rockingham Co., Va.
Keller David Huddle, born Sept. 14, 1941, Cabarrus Co., N.C.
Stephen Michael Huddle, born June 28, 1943, " " "

Subject:

William Adolphus Kime,
born August 8, 1878, Guilford County, N.C.
married August 4, 1909, Jones County, N.C.
died June 4, 1946
Member Lutheran Church (Bx 328
Liberty, N.C.)
Father: William Kime
Mother: Rebecca Hanner
Wife: Mary Franklin Foy
born March 22, 1885, Jones County, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Frank Foy
Mother: Laura Ann Bender
Children:

Laura Ruth Kime, born Dec. 21, 1910, Jones Co., N.C.
Rebecca Foy Kime, born Aug. 5, 1913, Randolph Co., N.C.
Mary Elizabeth Kime, born Mar. 5, 1916, " " "
William Miles Kime, born Jan. 5, 1919, " " "
John Franklin Kime, born July 25, 1920, " " "
Sarah Virginia Kime, born Oct. 25, 1923, " " "
Selma Frances Kime, born Oct. 25, 1923, " " "
Martha Ellis Kime, born July 25, 1925, " " "
Robert Bender Kime, born Dec. 20, 1928, " " "
(Unmarried as of 1945:
William Miles Kime, 9th Army in Europe 1945
John Franklin Kime, killed in crash of B-24 in Colorado 1943
Sarah Virginia Kime, Cadet Nurse U.S.N. Hosp-Pensacola
Martha Ellis Kime, " " " " St. Albins
Robert Bender Kime)

Subject:
Laura Ruth Kime,
born December 21, 1910, Jones Co., N.C.
married June 17, 1935, Albemarle Co., N.C.
Member Methodist Church (117 S. Mulberry St. Richmond 20, Va.)
Father: William Adolphus Kime
Mother: Mary Foy
Husband: Robert Patton Aldridge
born August 27, 1910, Oriental, N.C.
Member Methodist Church
Father: Edward Yates Aldridge
Mother: Virginia Dixon
Children:
Robert Patton Aldridge, Jr., born June 14, 1939, Richmond, Va.
Michael Yates Aldridge, born April 27, 1942, " "

Subject:
Rebecca Foy Kime,
born August 5, 1913, Randolph County, N.C.
Father: William Adolphus Kime
Mother: Mary Foy
Husband: Clarence Rush Davis
Children:
Linda Foy Davis, born
William Emory Davis, born

Subject:
Mary Elizabeth Kime,
born March 5, 1916, Randolph County, N.C.
Father: William Adolphus Kime
Mother: Mary Foy
Husband: Glenn Iverson Whitt

Subject:
Ruhama Charlotte Hanner Kime,
born December 3, 1880, Guilford Co., N.C.
married May 3, 1905, Liberty, N.C.
died July 27, 1937
Member Lutheran Church
Father: William Kime
Mother: Rebecca Hanner
Husband: George H L Lingle
born June 4, 1878, Salisbury, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Rudolph Lingle
Mother: Polly Peeler
Children: William Rudolph Lingle, born March 18, 1906, Gibsonville, N.C.
Elizabeth Lingle, born Sept. 10, 1908, Lexington, N.C.
Mildred Kime Lingle, born May 16, 1913, " "
George Woodley Lingle, born Feb. 11, 1915, Salisbury, "
John Miles Lingle, born Oct. 19, 1920, " "
(Unmarried:
Mildred Kime Lingle, died March 27, 1914)

Subject:
William Rudolph Lingle,
born March 16, 1906, Gibsonville, N.C.
married December 15, 1929, Raleigh, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: George H.L. Lingle
Mother: Ruhama Charlotte Hanner Kime (Southport, N.C.)
Wife: Minnette Thompson
born August 5, 1901, Richland, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Cyrus Thompson, M.D.
Mother: Florence Garland Kent

Subject:
Elizabeth Lingle,
born September 10, 1908, Lexington, N.C.
married June 30, 1931, Salisbury, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church (Gibsonville, N.C.)
Father: George H.L. Lingle
Mother: Ruhama Charlotte Hanner Kime
Husband: Melbourne Rudisill Farris
born July 19, 1905, Cherryville, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: William Alexander Farris
Mother: Etta Viola Rusisill
Children:
Mary Melbourne Farris, born July 7, 1937, Salisbury, N.C.
Hama Elizabeth Farris, born April 18, 1945, Greensboro, N.C.

Subject:
George Woodley Lingle,
born February 11, 1915, Salisbury, N.Carolina
married May 23, 1939, Newport News, Virginia
Member Lutheran Church
Occupation: Minister
Father: George H.L. Lingle
Mother: Ruhama Charlotte Hanner Kime
Wife: Charlotte Berlyn Bame
born May 28, 1914, Augusta, Georgia
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Paul Jonas Bame
Mother: Vallie Floranna Bamhardt
Children:
George Woodley Lingle, Jr., born Aug. 30, 1941, Fayetteville, NC
John Paul Lingle, born Dec. 30, 1942, " "
William Rudolph Lingle, born Jan. 24, 1945, " "

Subject:
Martha Jane Kime,
born October 18, 1835, Guilford County, N.C.
died December 29, 1890, Guilford County, N.C.
buried Pleasant Union Methodist Cemetery
Member Lutheran Church until marriage and after that
Member Methodist Church
Father: Henry Kime
Mother: Maria Barbara Keitzel
Husband: George Washington Bowman
born March 9, 1827, Guilford County, N.C.
died 1908
buried Pleasant Union Methodist Cemetery
Member Methodist Church
Occupation: Minister
Father: Peter Bowman
born October 6, 1800
died March 30, 1865
Mother: Terracy Euliss
born February 11, 1805
Children:
Emma Caroline Bowman, born Nov. 1, 1852, Guilford Co. N.C.
Cicero Arlendo Bowman, born June 7, 1854, " " "
William Franklin Bowman, born Jan. 27, 1857, " " "
Margaret Albertine Bowman, born Nov. 10, 1859, " " "
Mary Josephine Bowman, born Feb. 8, 1865, " " "
Harlan Page Bowman, born Apr. 24, 1869, " " "
(George Washington Bowman survived his wife Martha Jane Kime and married:
Mrs. Mary Wilson
(no children born to this marriage)
(Unmarried Children:
Cicero Arlendo Bowman, died October 4, 1882
Harlan Page Bowman, died April 7, 1887
Emma Caroline Bowman, died Dec. 20, 1888
Mary Josephine Bowman, died Dec. 29, 1890)

Subject:
William Franklin Bowman,
born January 21, 1857, Guilford County, N.C.
married July 27, 1887
died March 27, 1903
buried Pleasant Union Cemetery
Member Methodist Church
Father: George Washington Bowman
Mother: Martha Jane Kime
Wife: Josephine Ledbetter
born February 20, 1859, Randolph County, N.C.
died March 1925
buried Pleasant Union Cemetery
Member Methodist Church
Father: Winchester Ledbetter, born Jan. 10, 1833-died Aug. 22, 1862
Mother: Elizabeth Craven, born Mar. 3, 1828-died Sept. 20, 1889

Children:

Floyd Clifton Bowman, born May 12, 1888, Guilford Co., N.C.
Lorah Gazelle Bowman, born Aug. 4, 1889, " " "
Earle Ledbetter Bowman, born Jan. 12, 1892, Randolph Co., N.C.
Daphne Dale Bowman, born Feb. 2, 1895, " " "
Mary Washington Bowman, born Dec. 14, 1895, " " "
Frances Willard Bowman, born Mar. 22, 1898, " " "
William Elderdice Bowman, born Jan. 24, 1902, " " "
(Unmarried:
Floyd Clifton Bowman, died Dec. 6, 1889
Frances Willard Bowman, died June 3, 1899)

Subject:

Earle Ledbetter Bowman,
born January 12, 1892, Randolph County, N.C.
married July 12, 1916
Member Methodist Church
Occupation: Physician (Box 1032
Father: William Franklin Bowman Lumberton, N.C.)
Mother: Josephine Ledbetter
Wife: Bernice Alexander Smith
born February 3, 1894, Robeson County, N.C.
Member Methodist Church
Father: Samuel Jefferson Smith, born Sept. 6, 1864-died Nov. 6, 1923
Mother: Mattie Inman born Aug. 27, 1869-died Aug. 25, 1891
Children:

William Murphy Bowman, born Oct. 10, 1918, Robeson Co., N.C.
Martha Ellen Bowman, born Apr. 4, 1921, " " "
Maty King Bowman, born March 24, 1926, " " "

Subject:

Daphe Dale Bowman,
born February 2, 1895, Randolph Co., N.C.
married October 30, 1922, Danville, Va.
Member German Reformed Church (2112 Vaughton Ave.
Father: William Franklin Bowman Winston Salem, N.C.)
Mother: Josephine Ledbetter
Husband: Marcus James Crotts
born November 9, 1876, Davidson Co., N.C.
Member German Reformed Church
Father: James Madison Crotts
Mother: Nancy Elizabeth Hanes
Children:

Nancy Josephine Crotts, born Sept. 27, 1923, Forsyth Co., N.C.
Marcus Bowman Crotts, born Aug. 6, 1931, " " "

Subject:
Mary Washington Bowman,
born December 24, 1895, Randolph Co., N.C.
died March 22, 1925
Member Presbyterian Church (St. Pauls, N.C.)
Father: William Franklin Bowman
Mother: Josephine Ledbetter
Husband: Albert Stewart McGoogan
born November 20, 1899, Robeson Co., N.C.
Member Presbyterian Church
Father: Duncan A_____McGoogan
Mother: Della Price
Children:
Mary Stewart McGoogan, born Oct. 27, 1919, Robeson Co., N.C.
Frances Earle McGoogan, born Dec. 23, 1920, " " "
Duncan Lee McGoogan, born Mar. 6, 1925, " " "
(Duncan in U.S. Army Corps 1945)

Subject:
Mary Stewart McGoogan,
born October 27, 1919, Robeson Co., N.C.
married December 18, 1945, St Pauls, N.C.
Member Presbyterian Church (Ft. Benning, Columbus, Ga.)
Father: Albert Stewart McGoogan
Mother: Mary Washington Bowman
Husband: John Calhoun
Member Presbyterian Church

Subject:
Frances Earle McGoogan,
born December 23, 1920, Robeson Co., N.C.
married October 4, 1940, " " "
Member Presbyterian Church (9 Cloverdale Ave. Montgomery, Alabama)
Father: Albert Stewart McGoogan
Mother: Mary Washington Bowman
Husband: John Oscar Mann
born November 29, 1911, Augusta Co., Va.
Member Presbyterian Church
U.S. Air Corps 1945
Enlisted August 21, 1942
Father: John Oscar Mann
Mother: Mary E_____Miller

Subject:
William Elderdice Bowman,
born January 24, 1902, Randolph Co., N.C.
Occupation: Physician (Empire Building North Adams, Mass.)
Father: William Franklin Bowman
Mother: Josephine Ledbetter
Wife: Rose Marie Zoreski
Children:
William Earle Bowman, born April 7, 1940

Subject:
Margaret Albertine Bowman,
born November 10, 1859, Guilford Co., N.C.
married April 6, 1882
died May 10, 1899
buried Mt. Pleasant Church Cemetery
Member Methodist Church
Father: George Washington Bowman
Mother: Martha Jane Pine
Husband: John Amick
born May 2, 1860, Guilford Co., N.C.
died September 14, 1904
buried Mt. Pleasant Church Cemetery
Member Methodist Church
Father: William Amick
Mother: Nancy Stafford
Children:
Mamie Amick, born March 13, 1883, Guilford County, N.C.
Everett Amick, born Aug. 8, 1885, " " "
Martha Amick, born Apr. 26, 1891, " " "
Flavius Amick, born Aug. 9, 1894, " " "
Joy Amick, born May 21, 1897, " " "

Subject:
Mamie Amick,
born March 13, 1883, Guilford Co., N.C.
married June 16, 1908
Member Methodist Church (Liberty, N.C.)
Father: John Amick
Mother: Margaret Albertine Bowman
Husband: Frank Armfield Shepard
born November 11, 1880, Guilford Co., N.C.
Member Methodist Church
Occupation: Physician
Father: William Cornelius Shepard
Mother: Mary King
Children:
Frank Armfield Shepard, Jr., born August 24, 1909, Guilford Co.
Margaret King Shepard, born May 29, 1911, Randolph "
Mary Bowman Shepard, born March 13, " "

Subject:
Margaret King Shepard,
born May 29, 1911, Randolph Co., N.C.
married June 16, 1938
Member Baptist Church (Liberty, N.C.)
Father: Frank Armfield Shepard, Sr.
Mother: Mamie Amick
Husband: James Thayer Martin
born June 17, 1903, Ramseur, N.C.
Member Baptist Church
Father: James Alexander Martin
Mother: Fannie Belle Coward
Children:
James Thayer Martin, Jr., born March 23, 1942, Randolph Co., N.C.

Subject:
Mary Bowman Shepard,
born March 13, 1916, Randolph Co., N.C. (Greensboro, N.C.)
Father: Frank Armfield Shepard, Sr.
Mother: Hamie Amick
Husband: Woodrow Wilson James
(In the Army in 1945)

Subject:
Everett Amick,
born August 8, 1885, Guilford Co., N.C.
married September 1, 1909
Member Methodist Church (Rt. 4
Burlington, N.C.)
Father: John Amick
Mother: Margaret Albertine Bowman
Wife: Mattie Spoon
born April 29, 1887, Alamance Co., N.C.
Member Methodist Church
Father: Samuel Spoon
Mother: Margaret Staley
Children:
Clifton Amick, born August 29, 1910, Guilford Co., N.C.
Pauline Amick, born Sept. 7, 1914, " " "
Bennett Amick, born Oct. 29,, 1917, Alamance Co., "

Subject:
Clifton Amick,
born August 29, 1910, Guilford Co., N.C.
married December 20, 1936, Danville, Virginia
Member Peoples Tabernacle (Gibsonville, N.C.)
Father: Everett Amick
Mother: Mattie Spoon
Wife: Mattie Ruth Nelson
born September 30, 1910, Randolph Co., N.C.
Member Peoples Tabernacle
Father: David Christie Nelson
Mother: Alda Bert Allred
Children:
Judith Arlene Amick, born January 2, 1939, Alamance Co., N.C.
Joyes Carroell Amick, born Sept. 9, 1943, Guilford Co., N.C.

Subject:
Pauline Amick,
born September 7, 1914, Alamance Co., N.C.
married March 15, 1935, Danville, Virginia
Member Methodist Church (Burlington, N.C.)
Father: Everett Amick
Mother: Mattie Spoon
Husband: James King
born November 2, 1914, Rockinham Co., N.C.
Member Baptist Church
Father: John Calvin King
Mother: Mary Ellen _____
Children:
Jerry Wayne King, born Dec. 23, 1936, Alamance Co., N.C.

Subject:
Bennett Amick,
born October 29, 1917, Alamance Co., N.C.
married August 17, 1940, Danville, Virginia
Member Methodist Church
Father: Everett Amick
Mother: Mattie Spoon
Wife: Doris Brammer
born May 11, 1920, Rockingham Co., N.C.
Member Christian Church
Father: John Lawrence Brammer
Mother: Sarah Elizabeth Alcorn
(No children)

Subject:
Martha Amick,
born April 26, 1891, Guilford Co., N.C. (Rt. 5 Liberty, N.C.)
Member Methodist Church
Father: John Amick
Mother: Margaret Albertine Bowman
Husband: James Smith
born May 10, 1885, Alamance Co., N.C.
Member Methodist Church
Father: Monroe Smith
Mother: Harriet Euliss
Children:
Donald Smith, born May 25, 1919, Alamance Co., N.C.

Subject:
Hannah Roseanna Kime,
born June 9, 1835, Guilford Co., N.C.
married 1855
died September 12, 1912
buried Pleasant Union Churchyard
Member Methodist Church
Father: Henry Kime
Mother: Maria Barbara Reitzel
Husband: Nimuel Ruffin Bowman
born March 26, 1829, Guilford Co., N.C.
buried Pleasant Union Churchyard
Member Methodist Church
Father: Peter Bowman, born October 6, 1800-died March 30, 1865
Mother: Terracy Euliss, born February 11, 1805, died
Children:
John Howard Bowman, born April 22, 1860, Guilford Co., N.C.
Alice Bowman, born Sept. 22, 1862, " " "
Millie Bowman, born
William Albert Bowman, born Jan. 7, 1864, " " "
(Unmarried:
Millie Bowman, died)

Subject:
John Howard Bowman,
born April 12, 1860, Guilford Co., N.C.
married January 1885
died August 8, 1926
buried Pleasant Union Cemetery
Member Methodist Church
Occupation: Minister
Father: Nimuel Ruffin Bowman
Mother: Hannah Roseanna Kime
Wife: Dora Greeson
born September 17, 1867, Guilford Co., N.C.
died April 15, 1927
buried Pleasant Union Cemetery
Member Methodist Church
Father: Thomas Rankin Greeson
Mother: Hannah Charlotte Hardin
Children:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| William | Bowman, born April 19, 1887, | Guilford Co., | N.C. |
| Mana | Bowman, born May 11, 1890, | " | " | " |
| James Talton | Bowman, born Feb. 21, 1898, | " | " | " |
| Lizzie | Bowman, born Sept. 6, 1894, | " | " | " |

Subject:
William Bowman,
born April 19, 1887, Guilford Co., N.C.
died Feb. 24, 1927
Member Methodist Church
Father: John Howard Bowman
Mother: Dora Greeson
Wife: Blanche Troxler
born March 1889, Guilford Co., N.C.
Member Methodist Church
Father: Barney Troxler
Mother: Dora Boone
Children:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ruth Bowman, born Feb. 17, 1916, | Guilford Co., | N.C. |
| Howard Bowman, born Dec. 5, 1919, | " | " | " |

Subject:
Ruth Bowman,
born February 17, 1916, Guilford Co., N.C.
Father: William Bowman
Mother: Blanche Troxler (Julian St.
Husband: Glen Stuart Greensboro, N.C.)

Subject:
Howard Bowman,
born September 5, 1919, Guilford Co., N.C.
married August 23, 1942
In the Army 1945
Father: William Bowman
Mother: Blanche Troxler
Wife: Nettie Stokes

Subject:
Mana Bowman,
born May 11, 1890, Guilford Co., N.C.
Member Methodist Church (Liberty , N.C. Rt. 1)
Father: John Howard Bowman
Mother: Dora Greeson
Husband: Leigh Wilberforce Causey Sr.
born November 17, 1887, Guilford Co., N.C.
Member Methodist Church
Father: Joseph Winfield Causey
Mother: Rebecca Amick
Children:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dorotha | Causey, | born March 12, 1914, | Guilford | Co, | N.C |
| Frances | Causey, | born July 1, 1916, | " | " | " |
| Leigh Wilberforce | Causey, Jr., | born Feb. 23, 1920, | " | " | " |
| Benson | Causey, | born June 26, 1923, | " | " | " |

(Unmarried:
Leigh Wilberforce Causey, Jr., died Feb. 24, 1920)

Subject:
Dorotha Causey,
born March 12, 1914, Guilford Co., N.C.
married June 1, 1932, Guilford Co., N.C.
Member Methodist Church (Julian, N.C.)
Father: Leigh Wilberforce
Mother: Mana Bowman
Husband: James Thomas Holt
born January 14, 1899, Caswell Co., N.C.
Member Methodist Church
Father: Calvin Lee Holt
Mother: Lucy Dodson
Children:
Leonodas Causey Holt, born November 11, 1937, Winston Salem, N.C.
Barbara Jone Holt, born April 28, 1940, Greensboro, N.C.

Subject:
Frances Causey,
born July 11, 1916, Guilford Co., N.C.
married July 8, 1938, Danville, Virginia
Member MtHope Reformed (Julian, N.C.)
Father: Leigh William Causey, Sr.
Mother: Mana Bowman
Husband: Raymond Woods Holt
born March 5, 1915, Guilford Co., N.C.
Member Mt Hope Reformed
Father: John Roberts Holt
Mother: Elma Woods
Children:
Nancy Carolyn Holt, born June 22, 1939, Guilford Co., N.C.
Sylvia Elaine Holt, born May 14, 1942, " " "

Subject:
Benson Causey,
born June 26, 1923, Guilford Co., N.C.
married May 8, 1943
Member Methodist Church
Father: Leon Wilberforce Causey, Sr.
Mother: Mana Bowman
Wife: Maymie Theresa Casey
born March 6, 1921, Sampson Co., N.C.
Member Methodist Church

Subject:
James Talton Bowman,
born February 21, 1898, Guilford Co., N.C.
Member Methodist Church (Lincolnton, N.C.)
Occupation: Minister
Father: John Howard Bowman
Mother: Dora Greeson
Wife: Edith Macon
born January 29, 1899, Randolph Co., N.C.
Member Methodist Church
Father: Ashworth M_____ Macon
Mother: Flora Spencer
Children:
James Talton Bowman, Jr., born August 2, 1937, Guilford Co., N.C.
Edith Marie Bowman, born August 2, 1937, " " "

Subject:
Lizzie Bowman,
born September 6, 1894, Guilford Co., N.C.
Member Methodist Church
Father: John Howard Bowman
Mother: Dora Greeson
Husband: Plato Futrell
born July 1884, Guilford Co., N.C.
Member Methodist Church
Father: Marion Elsie Futrell
Mother: Quenie Thayer
Children:
John Marion Futrell, born Dec. 15, 1923, Guilford Co., N.C.
(In the Army 1945)

Subject:
William Albert Bowman,
born January 7, 1864, Guilford Co., N.C. (Whitsett, N.C.)
Member Methodist Church
Father: Nimuel Ruffin Bowman
Mother: Hannah Roseanna Kime
Wife: Martha Elizabeth Greeson(sister of Dora Greeson)
born January 15, 1869, Guilford Co., N.C.
Member Methodist Church
Father: Thomas Rankin Greeson
Mother: Hannah Charlotte Hardin
Children:
Roy Luren Bowman, born June 26, 1889, Guilford Co., N.C.
Thomas Grady Bowman, born Sept. 11, 1891, " " "
Bessie Bowman, " Dec. 2, 1896 " " "

Subject:
Roy Luren Bowman,
born June 26, 1889, Guilford Co., N.C.
Member Methodist Church (RFD Liberty, N.C.)
Father: William Albert Bowman
Mother: Martha Elizabeth Greeson
Wife: Mabel Roach
born January 8, 1895, Guilford Co., N.C.
Member Methodist Church
Father: Thomas Jackson Roach
Mother: Lula Curtis
Children:
Florence Bowman, born Dec. 7, 1915
Roy Russell Bowman, born May 21, 1919
Dwight Grady Bowman, born Mar. 4, 1921

Subject:
Florence Bowman,
born December 7, 1915
Father: Roy Luren Bowman
Mother: Mabel Roach
Husband: Samuel Lewis Whitely

Subject:
Thomas Grady Bowman,
born September 11, 1891, Guilford Co., N.C.
Member Methodist Church
Father: William Albert Bowman
Mother: Martha Elizabeth Greeson
Wife: Marly Lou McPherson
born March 19, 1905, Burlington, N.C.
Father: Thomas Henry McPherson
Mother: Alva Bryan
Children:
Albert Bryan Bowman, born August 1931, Guilford Co., N.C.
Martha Lou Bowman, born August 18, 1934, " " "
Elizabeth Ann Bowman, born April 23, 1937, " " "

Subject:
Bessie Bowman,
born December 3, 1896, Guilford Co., N.C.
married January 9, 1923
Member Lutheran Church
Father: William Albert Bowman
Mother: Martha Elizabeth Greeson
Husband: George Sockwell
born November 2, 1896
Member Lutheran Church
Father: John Daniel Sockwell
Mother: Emma Lenara Sockwell (related
Children: (Adopted)
Marion McCall Sockwell, born Feb. 12, 1927
Ruth McCall Sockwell, born Feb. 19, 1928

Subject:
Alice Bowman,
born September 22, 1862 Guilford County, N.C.
married November 25, 1880
died July 15, 1900
buried Pleasant Union Cemetery
Member Methodist Church
Father: Nimuel Ruffin Bowman
Mother: Hannah Roseanna Kime
Husband: Daniel Isaac Shoffner
born September 16, 1887 Guilford Co. N.C.
died October 25, 1935
buried Pleasant Union Cemetery
Member Methodist Church
Father: Henry Baldy Shoffner
Mother: Dillie Malinda Coble
Children:
Charles Albert Shoffner born March 14, 1882 Guilford Co.N.C.
Margaret Stella Shoffner born October 28, 1885 "
Willis Ruffin Shoffner born January 29, 1889 "
Mary Alice Shoffner born June 25, 1900 "

- - - - - - - - - - - -

Subject:
Charles Albert Shoffner
born March 14, 1882 Guilford County, N.C.
married September 18, 1915
died March 15, 1936
buried Bethlehem Methodist Cemetery
Member Methodist Church
Father: Daniel Isaac Shoffner
Mother: Alice Bowman
Wife: Myrtle Walker
born October 22, 1893 Guilford Co. N.C.
Member Mt. Hope
Father: William Walker
Mother: Lula Watson
Children:
Jaunita Shoffner born July 22, 1917 Guilford Co.N.C.
Charles Albert Shoffner,Jr. born October 2, 1922 "
Larry Shoffner born January 17, 1934 "

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Subject:
Jaunita Shoffner
born July 22, 1917 Guilford Co. N.C.
Father: Charles Albert Shoffner, Sr
Mother: Myrtle Walker
Husband: T.G. McLennan Climax, N.C.

Subject:
Margaret Stella Shoffner
born October 28, 1885 Guilford Co. N.C.
married December 21, 1904
Member Friends Church
Father: Daniel Isaac Shoffner
Mother: Alice Bowman
Husband: Pliny Earl White
born June 25, 1880, Randolph Co. N.C.
Friends Church
Father: Simon Wilson White
Mother: Louisa Osborne
Children:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| James Harold | White, | born October 18, 1909 | Randolph Co. N.C. |
| Louise | White, | born July 12, 1906 | " |
| Wayne Earl | White, | born January 19, 1916 | " |
| Jack Russell | White, | born September 1917 | " |
| Mary Elizabeth | White, | born February 24, 1922 | " |
| Alice Wilson | White, | born March 1, 1927 | " |

- - - - - - - - - - -

Subject:
James Harold White
born October 18, 1909 Randolph Co. N.C.
Father: Pliny Earl White — 4403 Harvard St
Mother: Margaret Stella Shoffner — Greensboro, N.C.
Wife: Edna Wall

- - - - - - - - - - -

Subject:
Louise White
born July 12, 1906 Randolph Co. N.C.
Father: Pliny Earl White
Mother: Margaret Stella Shoffner
Husband: Kinber T. Andres — Climax, N.C.

- - - - - - - - - - -

Subject:
Jack Russell White — Climax, N.C.
born September __ 1917 Randolph Co. N.C.
Father: Pliny Earl White
Mother: Margaret Stella Shoffner
Wife: Ruby Egerton

- - - - - - - - - - -

Subject:
Mary Elizabeth White
born February 24, 1922, Randolph Co. N.C.
Father: Pliny Earl White
Mother: Margaret Stella Shoffner
Husband: John J. Triplett — Greensboro, N.C.

- - - - - - - - - - -

Subject:
Willis Rufner Shoffner — Irvin Park Manor
born January 29, 1889 Guilford Co. N.C. — Greensboro, N.C.
married June 14, 1910
Father: Daniel Isaac Shoffner
Mother: Alice Bowman
Wife: Gladys League

Subject:
Mary Alice Shoffner
born June 25, 1900 Guilford Co. N.C.
married December 21, 1921
Father: Daniel Isaac Shoffner
Mother: Alice Bowman
Husband: Lewis Solomon Hornaday
born February 12, 1892 Alamance Co. N.C.
Father: Thomas Henry Hornaday
Mother: Sarah Dixon
Children:
Lewis Solomon Hornaday, Jr., born December 26, 1925 Randolph Co.N.
Thomas Daniel Hornaday, born May 24, 1929 Randolph Co. N.C.
Charles Dixon Hornaday, born March 17, 1936 "
Joseph Shoffner Hornaday, born May 15, 1940 "

- - - - - - - - - -

Subject:
Sarah Ann Kime
born ____ Guilford Co. N.C.
Father: Henry Kime
Mother: Maria Barbara Reitzel
Husband: Joshua Bain

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

Subject:
John Kime
born March 30, 1941 Guilford Co. N.C.
died April 18, 1919
buried Richland Church Cemetery
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Henry Kime
Mother: Maria Barbara Reitzel
Wife: Barbara Alexander
born January 31, 1852
died March 25, 1926
buried Richland Church Cemetery
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Samuel Alexander
Mother: Ellen Euliss
Children:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| William C. | Kime | born December 19, 1870 |
| Nellie V. | Kime | born September 25, 1872 |
| Mary Alice | Kime | born November 24, 1874 |
| Benson A. | Kime | born October 30, 1877 |

UNMARRIED CHILDREN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| William C. | Kime | died January 31, 1883 |
| Nellie V. | Kime | died February 20, 1883 |
| Mary Alice | Kime | died January 17, 1883 |
| Benson A. | Kime | died January 23, 1883 |

Subject:
Christian Guido Reitzel,
born March 30, 1805, Guilford County, North Carolina
married November 15, 1827
died October 2, 1870, Catawba County, North Carolina
buried St. Peters Lutheran Church Cemetery
Minister Lutheran Church
Volume 8 Page 792 Colonial Records of North Carolina,
in 1834 the Reverend C.G. Reitzel in Guilford County, N.C.
was ordained by the Tennessee Synod
Father: Henry Reitzel
Mother: Catherine Moser
Wife: Delilah Ingold
born October 6, 1806, Orange County, North Carolina
died February 11, 1850, Catawba County, North Carolina
buried St. Peters Lutheran Church Cemetery
Member Lutheran Church
Father: John Ingold
Mother: Dorothy Anthony
Children:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Anderson | Alexandria | Reitzel, | born Nov. | 1, 1828, | Catawba | Co. |
| Mary | Ann | Reitzel, | born Dec. | 13, 1829, | " | " |
| Tempe | Catherine | Reitzel, | born Jan. | 6, 1831, | " | " |
| Turley | Magdaline | Reitzel, | born Feb. | 3, 1833, | " | " |
| Lucinda | Carolina | Reitzel, | born Sept. | 18, 1834, | " | " |
| Sylvina | Lucina | Reitzel, | born Sept. | 20, 1836, | " | " |
| Margaret | Julian | Reitzel, | born Mar. | 10, 1839, | " | " |
| Henry | John | Reitzel, | born Feb. | 6, 1841, | " | " |
| Lydia | Sarah Elizabeth | Reitzel, | born Sept. | 13, 1843, | " | " |
| Jane | Camila | Reitzel, | born Dec. | 28, 1845, | " | " |
| Jerome | Cass | Reitzel, | born Dec. | 5, 1849, | " | " |

(Christian Guido Reitzel survived his first wife Delilah Ingold
and married:
Susan Shook,
born August 3, 1830
married December 17, 1857
died March 25, 1916, Catawba County, N.C.
buried St. Peters Lutheran Church Cemetery
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Adam Shook
Mother: _____Warren
Children:

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Francis | Manerva | Reitzel, | born Sept. | 11, 1858, | Catawba | Co., | N.C. |
| Rufus | Reuben | Reitzel, | born Feb. | 24, 1860, | " | " | " |
| Titus | Silvanus | Reitzel, | born Aug. | 11, 1861, | " | " | " |
| Philo | Lareston | Reitzel, | born Sept. | 24, 1863, | " | " | " |
| Candace | Ellen | Reitzel, | born Aug. | 13, 1865, | " | " | " |
| Plato | Samuel | Reitzel, | born March | 15, 1867, | " | " | " |

Subject:
Anderson Alexandria Reitzel,
born November 1, 1828, Catawba County, N.C.
married November 10, 1850
died May 10, 1906
buried St. Peters Lutheran Church
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Christian Guido Reitzel
Mother: Delilah Ingold
Wife: Annie Sigmon
born September 29, 1829
died August 9, 1904
buried St. Peters Lutheran Church
Member Lutheran Church
Children:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Laura | | Reitzel, | born Sept. | 26, 1856, | Catawba Co., | N.C. |
| Burton | | Reitzel, | born May | 17, 1859, | " " | " |
| Leroy | Magruder | Reitzel, | born Oct. | 9, 1861, | " " | " |
| John | Alexander | Reitzel, | born Dec. | 21, 1864, | " " | " |
| Norris | Columbus | Reitzel, | born June | 4, 1867, | " " | " |
| Philo | | Reitzel, | born Dec. | 8, 1869, | " " | " |
| Webster | | Reitzel, | born Dec. | 12, 1872, | " " | " |

Subject:
Laura Reitzel,
born September 26, 1856, Catawba County, N.C.
Father: Anderson Reitzel
Mother: Annie Sigmon
Husband: Simon Wilson Starnes
Children:
Beulah
Hattie
Claudie
Leona
Eslie
Herbert
Russell
Ila

Subject:
Burton Reitzel,
born May 17, 1859, Catawba County, N.C.
Father: Anderson Reitzel
Mother: Annie Sigmon
Wife: Laura Alice Moser
(No children)

Subject:
Leroy Magruder Reitzel,
born October 9, 1861, Catawba County, N.C.
died May 29, 1936, Catawba County, N.C.
buried St. Peters Lutheran Church
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Anderson Alexandria Reitzel
Mother: Annie Sigmon
Wife: Tabitha Henrietta Sigmon
born March 28, 1862, Catawba County, N.C.
died April 1, 1917, Catawba County, N.C.
buried St. Peters Lutheran Church
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Logan Sigmon
Mother: Catherine Eckard
Children:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mamie Anna | Reitzel, born Aug. | 3, 1880, | Catawba | Co., | N.C. |
| Emma Luetta | Reitzel, born Sept. | 20, 1882, | " | " | " |
| Albert Lafayette | Reitzel, born June | 25, 1884, | " | " | " |
| Bertha Elizabeth | Reitzel, born Oct. | 8, 1886, | " | " | " |
| Jennie Alice | Reitzel, born Oct. | 21, 1888, | " | " | " |
| Perry Vance | Reitzel, born June | 7, 1892, | " | " | " |
| Martha Ora | Reitzel, born Dec. | 12, 1897, | " | " | " |

(Unmarried as of June 15, 1944:
Jennie Alice Reitzel, address Davis Ave. Newton, N.C.

Subject:
Mamie Anna Reitzel,
born August 3, 1880, Catawba County, N.C.
married December 3, 1932
Member Lutheran Church (503 9th St.
Father: Leroy Magruder Reitzel Hickory, N.C.)
Mother: Telitha Henrietta Sigmon
Husband: Andrew Walker
born April 29, 1880, Wilks County, N.C.
Father: James Walker
Mother: Sarah Benge

Subject:
Emma Luetta Reitzel,
born September 20, 1882, Catawba County, N.C.
married May 6, 1900
Member Lutheran Church (506 Highland Ave.
Father: Leroy Magruder Reitzel Hickory, N.C.)
Mother: Tabitha Henrietta Sigmon
Husband: Oscar Eugene Sigmon
born September 8, 1879, Catawba County, N.C.
died March 29, 1945
buried St. Peters Lutheran Church
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Newton M.Sigmon
Mother: Melvina Hoke

Children:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Virgie | Alma | Sigmon, | born Sept. | 18, 1901, | Hickory, | N.C. |
| Carl | Albertine | Sigmon, | born Sept. | 16, 1903, | " | " |
| Grace | Irene | Sigmon, | born Oct. | 27, 1905, | " | " |
| Donald | Eugene | Sigmon, | born Mar. | 23, 1914, | " | " |
| Paul | Leroy | Sigmon, | born Feb. | 29, 1916, | " | " |

Subject:
Virgie Alma Sigmon,
born September 8, 1901, Hickory, N.C.
Father: Oscar Eugene Sigmon
Mother: Emma Luetta Reitzel
Husband: _____Rink

Subject:
Carl Albertine Sigmon,
born September 16, 1903, Hickory, N.C.

Subject:
Grace Irene Sigmon,
born October 27, 1905, Hickory, N.C.
Father: Oscar Eugene Sigmon
Mother: Emma Luetta Reitzel
Husband: _____Little

Subject:
Donald Eugene Sigmon,
born March 23, 1914, Hickory, N.C.
Father: Oscar Eugene Sigmon
Mother: Emma Luetta Reitzel

Subject:
Paul Leroy Sigmon
born February 29, 1916, Hickory, N.C.
Father: Oscar Eugene Sigmon
Mother: Emma Luetta Reitzel

Subject:
Albert Lafayette Reitzel,
born June 25, 1884, Catawba County, N.C.
married January 24, 1909, " " "
Member Lutheran Church (Newton, N.C.)
Father: Leroy Magruder Reitzel
Mother: Telitha Henriatta Sigmon
Wife: Essie Pearl Pollard
born November 29, 1888, Catawba County, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: H_____Columbus Pollard
Mother: Mary Jane Pyte

Children:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Freda | Inez | Reitzel, | born Aug. | 3, 1913, | Catawba Co, | N.C. |
| Verley | Franklin | Reitzel, | born Sept. | 5, 1916, | " " | " |
| Theodore | Louis | Reitzel, | born April | 22, 1919, | " " | " |
| Berton | Lafayette | Reitzel, | born April | 26, 1922, | " " | " |
| Robert | Newell | Reitzel, | born Dec. | 5, 1925, | " " | " |
| George | Albert | Reitzel, | born Jan. | 16, 1929, | " " | " |
| Doris | Lee | Reitzel, | born Apr. | 4, 1932, | " " | " |
| Noris | Columbus | Reitzel, | born Oct. | 4, 1935, | " " | " |

Subject:
Freda Inez Reitzel,
born August 3, 1913, Catawba Co., N.C.
Father: Albert Lafayette Reitzel (531 W. Front St.
Mother: Essie Pearl Pollard Statesville, N.C.)
Husband: R_____ Lester Sharpe

Subject:
Bertha Elizabeth Reitzel,
born October 8, 1886, Catawba County, N.C.
married March ~~1~~ 12, 1905, Newton, N.C.
Member Baptist Church
Father: Leroy Hagruder Reitzel
Mother: Telitha Henrietta Sigmon
Husband: Thomas Winfield Saunders
born May 22, 1883, Catawba County, N.C.
Member Methodist Church
Member I.O.O.F. Lodge
Member Kiawanis Club
Father: Thomas Saunders
Mother: Miley Willis
Children:
Walter Winfield Saunders, born March 14, 1911, Newton, N.C.

Subject:
Walter Winfield Saunders,
born March 14, 1911, Newton, N.C.
married October 14, 1921, Conover, N.C. (Conover, N.C.)
Member Lutheran Church
Member Lions Club
Father: Thomas Winfield Saunders
Mother: Bertha Elizabeth Reitzel
Wife: Celia Margaret Isenhour, born
born August 9, 1911, Conover, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Children:
Elizaberth Jordan Saunders, born Sept. 5, 1934, Hickory, N.C.

Subject:
Perry Vance Reitzel,
born June 7, 1892, Catawba County, N.C.
married Feb. 8, 1924, " " "
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Leroy Magruder Reitzel
Mother: Telitha Henrietta Sigmon
Wife: Jennie Blanch Hilton
born May 19, 1904, Ellore, S. Carolina
Member Methodist Church
Father: Shuland Daniel Hilton
Mother: Sally Franke
Children:

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Perry | Glenn | Reitzel, | born Feb. | 23, 1925, | Catawba | Co., | N.C. |
| Harold | Edward | Reitzel, | born June | 4, 1930, | " | " | " |
| Rebecca | Elizabeth | Reitzel, | born Feb. | 16, 1932, | " | " | " |
| Kenneth | Lee | Reitzel, | born Jan. | 13, 1942, | " | " | " |
| Ann | Carolyn | Reitzel, | born June | 14, 1943, | " | " | " |

Subject:
Martha Ora Reitzel,
born December 12, 1897, Catawba County, N.C.
married December 23, 1917, Newton, N.C.
by Rev. Verley Fulmer
Member Beth Eden Lutheran Church, Newton, N.C.
Occupation: Secretary-Treasurer Bowers Construction Co,
Whiteville, N.C.
Father: Leroy Magruder Reitzel
Mother: Telitha Henrietta Sigmon
Husband: William Leroy Waters
born January 18, 1884, Burke County, N.C.
died October 7, 1933
buried Mount Olive Baptist Church, Burke Co.
Father: John A_____ Waters
Mother: Alice Bowers
Children:
William Leroy Waters, Jr., born Oct. 14, 1918, Catawba Co., N.C.

Subject:
William Leroy Waters, Jr.,
born October 14, 1918, Catawba County, N.Carolina
Member Beth Eden Lutheran Church
Father: William Leroy Waters
Mother: Martha Ora Reitzel
Wife: Lucille Hill Kornegay
Member Baptist Church
Children:
Martha Lucille Waters, born July 23, 1942

Subject:
John Alexander Reitzel,
born December 21, 1864, Catawba County, N.C.
married December 29, 1887, " " "
died November 8, 1935
buried Conover Cemetery
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Anderson Alexandria Reitzel
Mother: Anna Sigmon
Wife: Jenia Etta Bradshaw
born July 9, 1869
died August 24, 1920
buried Conover Cemetery
Member St. Peters Lutheran Church
Father: John B. Bradshaw
Mother: Elizabeth B. Sigmon
Children:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mae | Victoria | Reitzel, | born Nov. 3, 1888, | Catawba | Col, | N.C. |
| Elmer | Earl | Reitzel, | born Nov. 9, 1896, | " | " | " |
| Eula | Opal | Reitzel, | born Apr. 1, 1899, | " | " | " |
| Lillian | Celeste | Reitzel, | born Sept. 25, 1903, | " | " | " |
| Claude | Clarence | Reitzel, | born May 1, 1906, | " | " | " |
| Charles | John | Reitzel, | born Feb. 21, 1912, | C | C | " |

Subject:
Mae Victoria Reitzel,
born November 3, 1888, Catawba County, N.C.
died February 3, 1913
Father: John Alexander Reitzel
Mother: Jenia Etta Bradshaw
Husband: T_____ Lee Bruner
Children:
Howard Bruner, born_____ In Army 1944
Ruby Elizabeth Bruner, born_____ dec'd

Subject:
Elmer Earl Reitzel,
born November 9, 1896, Catawba County, N.C.
married August 15, 1920, Spokane, Washington
Member Baptist Church
Father: John Alexander Reitzel
Mother: Jenia Etta Bradshaw (1507 W. Jackson Ave.
Wife: Carrie Mae Hammerly Spokane 12, Wash.)
born January 1, 1903, Hartline, Washington
Member Baptist Church
Father: Edwin Cadwell Hammerly
Mother: Chloe Elizabeth Bond
Children:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Louise | Celeste | Reitzel, | born Jan. 31, 1922, | Spokane, | Wash. | |
| Earline | May | Reitzel, | born Feb. 7, 1924, | " | " | |

Subject: Louise Celeste Reitzel,
born January 31, 1922, Spokane, Washington
married March 31, 1944, Yakima, Washington
Father: Elmer Earl Reitzel
Mother: Carrie May Hammerly
Husband: Allan F Goward (in the Army)

Subject:
Earline May Reitzel,
born February 7, 1924, Spokane, Washington
married June 29, 1944, " "
Father: Elmer Earl Reitzel (21 Westminister
Mother: Carrie May Hammerly Venice, Calif.)
Husband: Edwin James

Subject:
Eula Opal Reitzel,
born April 1, 1899, Catawba County, N.C.
married January 22, 1917
St. Andrews Lutheran Church
Father: John Alexander Reitzel
Mother: Jenie Etta Bradshaw
Husband: Morrison Morehead Winters
Children:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ruth Winters..Winters | born May 4, 1917, | Catawba Co., N.C | |
| Morrison Morehead Winters, Jr., | born | Chillicothe, Oh | |
| Marcus John Winters | born | Columbus, Ohio | |

Subject:
Ruth Winters,
born May 4, 1919, Catawba County, N.C.
married November 10, 1938, Dillion, S.C.
Member Presbyterian Church (Mrs. Ruth W. Davis
Father: Morrison Moorehead Winters Bx 33
Mother: Eula Opal Reitzel Overhills, N.C.)
Husband: Atlas Simpson Davis, Jr.
born August 24, 1918, Overhills, N.C.
Member Presbyterian Church
Father: Atlas Simpson Davis, Sr.
Mother: Linnie Allene Melvin
(No children as of April 4, 1945)

Subject:
Lillian Celeste Reitzel,
born September 25, 1903, Catawba Co., N.C.
married York, S.C.
Member St. Andrews Lutheran Church
Father: John Alexander Reitzel
Mother: Jennie Etta Bradshaw
Husband: Eston Jay Jackson
Father: William Jackson
Mother: Eliza Townsend
Children:
Billy John Reitzel, born June 29, 1924, Hickory, N.C.
(In the Army 1944)

Subject: Claude Clarence Reitzel,
born May 1, 1906, Catawba County, N.C.
married September 10, 1938, York, S.C. (Mrs. Claude Reitzel
Member Lutheran Church Cline Ave.
Father: John Alexander Reitzel Newton, N.C.)
Mother: Jenie Etta Bradshaw

Wife : Idelia Caldwell
born June 30, 1916, Catawba County, N.C.
Member Hebron E.H. Church
Father: Levi Martin Caldwell
Mother: Nona Jelne Drum

Subject:
Charles John Reitzel,
born February 21, 1912, Catawba County, N.C.
married April 27, 1935
Member St. Andrews Lutheran Church (Box 523,
Father: John Alexander Reitzel Hickory, N.C.)
Mother: Jenia Etta Bradshaw
Wife: Martha Jo Wright
born July 27, 1917, Yancy County, N.C.
Member St. Andrews Lutheran Church
Father: James Robert Wright
Mother: Mary Margie Hunter
Children:
Margie Maxine Reitzel, born Oct. 25, 1937, Catawba Co., N.C.

Subject:
Norris Columbus Reitzel,
born June 4, 1867, Catawba County, N.C.
married December 7, 1898, " " "
died May 11, 1942
buried St. Peters Lutheran Church
Occupation: Farmer
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Anderson Reitzel
Mother: Annie Sigmon
Wife: Lovie Ellen Stafford
born September 10, 1882, Catawba County, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Alfred Monroe Stafford
Mother: Emoline Minges
Children:

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hattie | Emma | Reitzel, | born March | 10, | 1900, | Catawba | Co., | N.C. |
| Carrol | Edwin | Reitzel, | born June | 10, | 1902, | " | " | " |
| Jennie | Estella | Reitzel, | born May | 4, | 1905, | " | " | " |
| Clarence | Lafayette | Reitzel, | born Aug. | 19, | 1907, | " | " | " |
| Stella | May | Reitzel, | born Feb. | 15, | 1911, | " | " | " |
| Bertha | Anna | Reitzel, | born Mar. | 28, | 1914, | " | " | " |
| Ernest | Leroy | Reitzel, | born June | 20, | 1917, | " | " | " |
| Alma | Inez | Reitzel, | born May | 27, | 1921, | " | " | " |

(Unmarried:
Stella May Reitzel, died May 29, 1938)

Subject:
Hattie Emma Reitzel,
born March 10, 1900, Catawba County, N.C.
married October 2, 1920, " " "
Member Lutheran Church (Hickory, N.C.)
Father: Norris Columbus Reitzel
Mother: Levie Ellen Stafford
Husband: Robert Sly Hoke
born October 10, 1901, Catawba County, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Albert G_____ Hoke
Mother: Addie Deal
Children:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Charlotte | Louise | Hoke, | born July 4, 1921, | Catawba | Co., | N.C. |
| Josephine | Frances | Hoke, | born April. 5, 1923, | " | " | " |
| Callene | Phyllis | Hoke, | born Oct. 24, 1925, | " | " | " |
| Robert | Sly | Hoke, Jr, | born Feb. 26, 1928, | " | " | " |
| Willie | Pauline | Hoke, | born Mar. 30, 1931, | " | " | " |
| Thomas | Andreson | Hoke, | born May 16, 1933, | " | " | " |
| Dale | Clark | Hoke, | born June 12, 1936, | " | " | " |

Subject:
Charlotte Louise Hoke,
born July 4, 1921, Catawba County, N.C.
married October 12, 194_, Lancaster, S.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Robert Sly Hoke
Mother: Hattie Emma Reitzel
Husband: James Melton
born May 15, 1922, Monroe, N.C.
Member Baptist Church
Father: James Alexander Melton
Mother: Carrie _____
(No children)

Subject:
Josephine Frances Hoke,
born April 5, 1923, Catawba County, N.C.
married December 7, 1940, York, S.C.
Member Lutheran Church (Rt. 1
Father: Robert Sly Hoke Miamisburg, Ohio)
Mother: Hattie Emma Reitzel
Husband: Melvin Caldwell
born June 15, 1923, Catawba County, N.C.
Member Holiness Church
Father: Levi Martin Caldwell
Mother: Nona Zelma Drum
Children:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Brandon | Clifford | Caldwell, | born Nov. 16, 1941, | Hickory, | N.C. | |
| Eldon | Ray | Caldwell, | born Apr. 23, 1943, | New Lebanon, | Ohio | |

Subject:
Carroll Edwin Reitzel,
born June 10, 1902, Catawba County, N.C.
married March 27, 1943, Caldwell
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Norris Columbus Reitzel
Mother: Lovie Ellen Stafford
Wife: Pearl Cline
born July 27, 1913
Member Baptist Church
Father: Robert P_____ Cline
Mother: Alice R_____ Church

Subject:
Jennie Estella Reitzel,
born May 4, 1905, Catawba County, N.C.
married April 16, 1926, Catawba County, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church (RFD Bx 141,
Father: Norris Columbus Reitzel Hickory, N.C.)
Mother: Lovie Ellen Stafford
Husband: Lester Buren Hedrick
born February 4, 1904, Catawba County, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Marcus Elcamah Hedrick
Mother: Minerva Eckard
Children:

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alfred | Eugene | Hedrick, | born Aug. | 31, | 1927, | Catawba Co., | N.C. |
| Malcolm | Carl | Hedrick, | born Sept. | 16, | 1929, | " " | " |
| Jerry | Lee | Hedrick, | born Dec. | 3, | 1931, | " " | " |
| Peggy | Morene | Hedrick, | born Sept. | 4, | 1934, | " " | " |
| Rose | Marie | Hedrick, | born Sept. | 18, | 1936, | " " | " |
| Joe | Clyde | Hedrick, | born Apr. | 16, | 1940, | " " | " |

Subject:
Clarence Lafayette Reitzel,
born August 19, 1907, Catawba County, N.C.
married October 26, 1941, Cherokee, S.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Norris Columbus Reitzel
Mother: Lovie Ellen Stafford (RFD 3 Hickory, N.C.)
Wife: Elizabeth Sue Ferguson
born March 26, 1909, McDowell County, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Ebed Garfield Ferguson
Mother: Mary Amanda Gray
Children:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tony Allen | Reitzel, | born Aug. | 17, | 1942, | Catawba Co., | N.Cl |
| Mary Ella | Reitzel, | born Jan. | 25, | 1944, | " " | " |

Subject:
Bertha Anna Reitzel,
born March 28, 1914, Catawba County, N.C.
married July 14, 1933, " " "
Member Lutheran Church (Bx 373 Hickory, N.C.)
Father: Norris Columbus Reitzel
Mother: Lovie Ellen Stafford
Husband: Ralph Eugen Hefner
born August 24, 1915, Catawba County, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Eugene Alvin Hefner
Mother: Lela Rosella Shook
Children:
Rosella Maxine Hefner, born Oct. 21, 1934, Catawba Co., N.C.
Marlene Joan Hefner, born July 3, 1936, " " "

Subject:
Ernest Leroy Reitzel,
born June 20, 1917, Catawba Co., N.C.
married October 26, 1941, Cherokee, S.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Norris Columbus Reitzel
Mother: Lovie Ellen Stafford
Wife: Ethel Eugenia Ferguson
born June 9, 1912, McDowell, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Ebed Garfield Ferguson
Mother: Mary Amanda Gray
Children:
Jack Arvin Reitzel, born Aug. 20, 1942, Catawba Co., N.C.

Subject:
Alma Inez Reitzel,
born May 27, 1921, Catawba County, N.C.
married June 26, 1937, " " "
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Norris Columbus Reitzel
Mother: Lovie Ellen Stafford
Husband: Paul Henry Hefner
born May 12, 1918, Catawba Co., N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Eugene Alvin Hefner
Mother: Lela Rosella Shook
Children:
Marie Inez Hefner, born May 11, 1941, Catawba Co., N.C.

Subject:
Philo Reitzel,
born December 8, 1869, Catawba Co., N.C.
died January 4, 1936
buried Burke County, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Anderson Alexandria Reitzel
Mother: Annie Sigmon
Wife: Alice Sigmon
Member Lutheran Church

Father: Newton Sigmon
Mother: ____ Hoke
(No children)

Subject:
Webster Reitzel,
born Catawba County, N.C.
Father: Anderson Reitzel
Mother: Annie Sigmon
Wife: Mittie Moser
Children:
Ramon
Arthur

Subject:
Mary Ann Reitzel,
born December 13, 1829, Catawba County, N.C.
Father: Christian Guido Reitzel (Anna, Ill.)
Mother: Delilah Ingold
Husband: Eli Hileman
Children:
Phillip Hileman, born
Jarius Hileman, born dec'd
Martha Hileman, born dec'd

Subject:
Tempe Reitzel,
born January 6, 1831, Catawba County, N.C.
Father: Christian Guido Reitzel
Mother: Delilah Ingold
Husband: Miles Lippard
Children:
Marous Lippard, born
Jason Lippard, born
Leriston Lippard, born
Candace Lippard, born
Sylvina Lippard, born

Subject:
Turley Reitzel,
born February 3, 1833, Catawba County, N.C.
died September 1907
buried St. Peters Church Cemetery
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Christian Guido Reitzel
Mother: Delilah Ingold
Husband: Martin Baker
Member Lutheran Church
Soldier Civil War died in the service
Children:
Calvin Baker, born Catawba Co., N.C.
Burton P Baker, born 1858, Catawba Co., N.C.
Florence Baker, born July 1, 1860, Catawba Co., N.C.
(Unmarried: Burton P Baker, died Feb. 13, 1944
buried Emmett, Idaho)

Subject:
Calvin Baker,
born Catawba Co., N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Martin Baker
Mother: Turley Reitzel
Children:
Lundy Baker, born
(Lundy married a man by the name of _____Brown

Subject:
Florence Baker,
born July 1, 1860, Catawba Co., N.C.
died July 16, 1915, Catawba Co., N.C.
buried St. Peters Church Cemetery
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Martin Baker
Mother: Turley Reitzel
Husband: David Hefner
born January 6, 1853, Catawba Co., N.C.
died June 21, 1905, Catawba Co., N.C.
buried St. Peters Church Cemetery
Member Lutheran Church
Father: John Hefner
Mother: Rada Kaylor
Children:
Tollie Hefner, born Jan. 8, 1881, Catawba Co., N.C.
Martin Preston Hefner, born May 25, 1885, Catawba Co., N.C.
Lottie Hefner, born Mar. 13, 1883, Catawba Co., N.C.
Earl Oswell Hefner, born Jan. 14, 1897, Catawba Co., N.C.
(Unmarried:
Lottie Hefner)

Subject:
Tollie, Hefner,
born Catawba County, N.C.
died June 1924, Catawba Co., N.C.
buried St. Stephen Cemetery
Member Lutheran Church
Father: David Hefner
Mother: Florence Baker
Wife: Cora Amy Cline
(No children)

Subject:
Martin Preston Hefner,
born March 13, 1883, Catawba County, N.C.
died August 1939
buried Oakwood Cemetery, Hickory, N.C. (Hickory, N.C.)
Father: David Hefner
Mother: Florence Baker
Wife: Nellie Starnes
Children:
Mary Anne Hefner, born
David Jake Hefner, born
Jane Ardella Hefner, born

Subject:
Earl Oswell Hefner,
born January 14, 1897, Catawba County, N.C.
Father: David Hefner (Rt. 2
Mother: Florence Baker Hickory, N.C.)
Wife: Cora Nouella Propst
born October 1, 1894, Catawba Co., N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Daniel Propst
Mother: Snara Hefner
Children:

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Carl | Richard | Hefner, | born July | 28, | 1918, | Catawba | Co., | N.C. |
| Jake | Edward | Hefner, | born Apr. | 12, | 1920, | " | " | " |
| Glenn | Osborn | Hefner, | born Aug. | 13, | 1922, | " | " | " |
| Clarence | Kelly | Hefner, | born Oct. | 7, | 1924, | " | " | " |
| Claud | Eugene | Hefner, | born Oct. | 27, | 1926, | " | " | " |
| Joe | Calvin | Hefner, | born Nov. | 26, | 1928, | " | " | " |
| Florence | Pauline | Hefner, | born Dec. | 9, | 1930, | " | " | " |
| Jack | Bernard | Hefner, | born Aug. | 31, | 1933, | " | " | " |

Subject:
Lucinda Caroline Reitzel,
born September 18, 1834, Catawba County, N.C.
died 1918
buried Hickory Cemetery
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Christian Guido Reitzel
Mother: Delilah Ingold
Husband: Frederick Dietz
Member Lutheran Church
Soldier in the Civil War
Children:
Ellen Dietz, born
Caroline Dietz, born
Lawrence Lafayette Dietz, born
Salinda Morella Dietz, born April 11, 1861

Subject:
Ellen Jane Dietz
Father: Frederick Dietz
Mother: Lucinda Caroline Reitzel
Husband: George Lael
Children:
Junice Alice Lael, born
Hertie Lael, born

Subject:
Caroline Dietz
Father: Frederick Dietz
Mother: Lucinda Caroline Reitzel
Husband: Clenroy Browder

Subject:
Lawrence Lafayette Dietz
Father: Frederick Dietz
Mother: Lucinda Caroline Reitzel
Wife: Mary Lutheeum

(They moved to the north west and last heard they lived in Eugene, Oregon. They left the South about 1889)

Subject:
Salinda Morella Dietz,
born April 11, 1871
married 1887
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Frederick Dietz
Mother: Lucinda Caroline Reitzel
Husband: William Welsey Holtzclaw
born June 2, 1862, Watango County, N.C.
Member Methodist Church
Father: Wiley Holtzclaw
Mother: Elvira Grotty
Children:

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Edna | Lee | Holtzclaw, | born Sept. | 16, | 1888, | Wautanga | Co., | N.C. |
| Alma | Dean | Holtzclaw, | born Mar. | 24, | 1890, | " | " | " |
| Helen | Mae | Holtzclaw, | born Aug. | 22, | 1891, | " | " | " |
| Bessie | Lola | Holtzclaw, | born Nov. | 6, | 1892, | " | " | " |
| Frederick | Paul | Holtzclaw, | born Feb. | 5, | 1894, | " | " | " |
| Nellie | Faye | Holtzclaw, | born Dec. | 15, | 1896, | " | " | " |
| Ralph | Clyde | Holtzclaw, | born July | 14, | 1900, | " | " | " |
| Lazel | Eugenia | Holtzclaw, | born Jan. | 24, | 1904, | " | " | " |

(Unmarried:
Edna Lee Holtzclaw,
Helen Mae Holtzclaw, died in infancy
Bessie Lola Holtzclaw, died in infancy)

Subject:
Alma Dean Holtzclaw,
born March 24, 1890, Wautanga Co., N.C.
died April 25, 1921
buried Sebastian, Fla.
Member Methodist Church
Father: William Wesley Holtzclaw
Mother: Solinda Morello Dietz
Husband: William S. Frantz
Children:
None

Subject:
Frederick Paul Holtzclaw, Wautanga, Co., N.C.
born February 5, 1894
died June 28, 1917
buried Sebastian, Fla.
Methodist Church (Jacksonville, Fla.)
Father: William Wesley Holtzclaw
Mother: Solinda Morello Dietz
Wife: Violet Hardee
Children: Alma Irene Holtzclaw, born

Subject:
Nellie Faye Holtzclaw,
born December 16, 1896, Wautauga Co., N.C.
Member Methodist Church
Father: William Wesley Holtzclaw
Mother: Selinda Morella Holtzclaw
Husband: Albert Haag
Children:
Nellie Louise Haag, born April 20, 1921
Carolyn Violet Haag, born Sept. 14, 1922
Albert Paul Haag, born June 5, 1924
Robert William Haag, born July 25, 1926
Douglas Carl Haag, born Nov. 20, 1931
Richard Alan Haag, born Sept. 3, 1941

Subject:
Nellie Louise Haag,
born April 20, 1921
Father: Albert Haag
Mother: Nellie Faye Holtzclaw
Husband: Dale Campbell

Subject:
Carolyn Violet Haag,
born September 14, 1922
Father: Albert Haag
Mother: Nellie Faye Holtzclaw
Husband: Henry L_____Stanko

Subject:
Ralph Clyde Holtzclaw,
born July 14, 1900, Viles, N.C.
Father: William Wesley Holtzclaw
Mother: Solinda Morello Dietz
Wife: Joie Gibson
Children:
Clyde Arliss Holtzclaw, born Nov. 6, 1926

Subject:
Sylvina Lucina Reitzel,
born September 20, 1836, Catawba Co., N.C.
Lutheran Church
Father: Christian Guido Reitzel
Mother: Delilah Ingold
Husband: Abram Gossett (Soldier Civil War, died in service)
Children:
Ebline Gossett, born
Laura Gossett, born
Belle Gossett, born
(Sylvina Reitzel survived her husband Abram Gossett and married:
Jacob Tise
Children: Marshall Tise (Minister)
Frank Tise
David Tise
Irene Tise
Maggie Tise

Subject:
Margaret Julian Reitzel,
born March 10, 1839, Catawba Co., N.C.
Lutheran
Father: Christian Guido Reitzel
Mother: Delilah Ingold

Subject:
Lula Etta Reitzel,
born April 20, 1875, Catawba County, N.C.
married August 22, 1920, Conover, N.C.
Member St. Johns Lutheran Church
Father: Henry John Reitzel
Mother: Veronica Belzora Ingold-Eckard (Shores, Virginia)
Husband: Garland Pinkney Deal
born September 1, 1874, Newton, N.C.
Member St. Johns Lutheran Church
Father: Robert Harvey Deal
Mother: Mary Jane Barringer
(No children)

Subject:
Henry John Reitzel,
born February 6, 1841, Guilford County, N.C.
married 1866
died November 30, 1931, Conover, N.C.
buried St. Johns Lutheran Church Cemetery
Member St. Johns Lutheran Church
Enlisted Civil War April 27, 1861 Co "A" 12th N.C. Regulars was wounded July 20, 1864, and upon his return home with the loss of one leg, he took up farming.
Father: Christian Guido Reitzel
Mother: Delilah Ingold
Wife: Veronica Belzora Ingold-Eckard (widow of Daniel Eckard)
born January 15, 1840, Oxford, N.C.
died January 12, 1915
buried St. Johns Lutheran Church Cemetery
Member St. Johns Lutheran Church
Father: Henry Ingold
Mother: Elizabeth Henkel
Children:

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mary | Anette | Reitzel, | born Feb. | 27, 1867, | Catawba | Co., | N.C. |
| Ora | Lucina | Reitzel, | born Dec. | 24, 1868, | " | " | " |
| Laura | Belle | Reitzel, | born Sept. | 3, 1870, | " | " | " |
| David | Alvin | Reitzel, | born May | 10, 1872, | " | " | " |
| Lula | Etta | Reitzel, | born Apr. | 20, 1875, | " | " | " |
| Bessie | Rebecca | Reitzel, | born May | 16, 1878, | " | " | " |
| Loy | | Reitzel, | born Aug. | 15, 1881, | " | " | " |
| Otto | | Reitzel, | born Aug. | 15, 1881, | " | " | " |

(Unmarried:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Loy | | Reitzel, | died January | 4, 1882 |
| Otto | | Reitzel, | died April | 11, 1884 |
| Mary | Annetta | Reitzel, | died Janurgry | 16, 1928 |
| Ora | Lucina | Reitzel, | died February | 9, 1935 |
| David | Alvin | Reitzel, | died October | 16, 1941) |

Subject:
Laura Bolle Reitzel,
born September 5, 1870, Catawba County, N.C.
married September 17, 1900, Charlotte, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church (113 S. Cedar St. Charlotte, N.C.)
Father: Henry John Reitzel
Mother: Veronica Belzora Ingold-Eckard
Husband: Robert Winslow Taylor
born January 22, 1868, Charlotte, N.C.
Member Presbyterian Church
Father: William B. Taylor
Mother: Laura Winslow Alexander
(No children)

Subject:
Bessie Rebecca Reitzel,
born May 16, 1878, Catawba County, N.C.
married January 5, 1901, Conover, N.C.
died July 19, 1953
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Henry John Reitzel
Mother: Veronica Belzora Ingold-Eckard
Husband: Albert Eugene Bolick
born January 6, 1876, Catawba County, N.C.
died July 21, 1905
buried Conover Cemetery
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Lemuel Bolick
Mother: Amanda Herman
Children:
Clarence Melvin Bolick, born March 9, 1902, Catawba Co., N.C.
Catherine Belzora Bolick, born Feb. 26, 1904, " " "
(Bessie Rebecca Reitzel-Bolick survived her husband Albert Eugene Bolick and married:
James Coleman,
born April 10, 1869, Quebec, Canada
married April 29, 1906, Hickory, N.C.
died May 12, 1928
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Patrick Coleman
Mother: Mary Catherine Ryan
Children:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alvin Odell | Coleman, | born May 6, 1907, | Catawba | Co., | N.C. |
| Anna Olivia | Coleman, | born May 6, 1907, | " | " | " |
| Henry James | Coleman, | born Mar. 25, 1910, | " | " | " |
| Thomas Ryan | Coleman, | born July 11, 1913, | " | " | " |
| John Ingold | Coleman, | born Feb. 13, 1915, | " | " | " |
| Laura Elizabeth | Coleman, | born Aug. 7, 1917, | " | " | " |

(Unmarried:
Laura Elizabeth Coleman, died May 27, 1919)

Subject:
Clarence Melvin Bolick,
born March 9, 1902, Catawba County, N.C.
married December 12, 1920, " " "
Member Lutheran Church (Rt. 1
Father: Albert Eugene Bolick Claremont, N.C.)
Mother: Bessie Rebecca Reitzel
Wife: Bertie Cleo Sigman
born July 14, 1896, Claremont, N.C.
died May
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Zebulon Vance Sigmon
Mother: Nellie Elnora Sigmon
Children:
Dewey Everett Bolick, born Feb. 3, 1922, Catawba Co., N.C.
Albert Melvin Bolick, born Jan. 3, 1924, " " "
Elenor Elizabeth Bolick, born Aug. 10, 1925, Fluvana, Va.
(Clarence Melvin Bolick, survived his first wife, Bertie Cleo Sigman and married:
Rosa Lee Hedrick
married July 20, 1937
Father: Tate Hedrick
Mother: Barbara Canipe
Children:
Clarence Eugene Bolick, born October 11, 1938

Subject:
Catherine Belzora Bolick,
born February 26, 1904, Catawba County, N.C.
married March 7, 1925, York, S.C.
Member Presbyterian Church (125 N. Cedar St.
Father: Albert Eugene Bolick Charlotte, N.C.)
Mother: Bessie Rebecca Reitzel
Husband: Virgil Rufus Ledwell
born June 24, 1905, Huntersville, N.C.
Member Presbyterian Church
Member Woodmen of the World
Father: James Linford Ledwell
Mother: Mary Ellen Jenkins
Children:
Catherine Virgil Ledwell, born Oct. 11, 1926, Catawba Co., N.C
Mary Elizabeth Ledwell, born Jan. 4, 1928, Mecklelburg Co.,"
John David Ledwell, born Jan. 3, 1931, " " "
Veronica Belzora Ledwell, born Dec. 7, 1933, " " "
Robert Linford Ledwell, born July 4, 1938, " " "

Subject:
Alvin Odell Coleman,
born May 4, 1907, Catawba County, N.C.
married July 20, 1940, Greensboro, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: James Coleman
Mother: Bessie Rebecca Reitzel-Bolick
Wife: Emma Wallace Mims
born June 2, 1910, Charlotte, N.C.
Member Presbyterian Church
Father: Walter Wallace Mims
Mother: Mary Ellen Brown

Subject:
Anna Olivia Coleman,
born May 4, 1907, Catawba County, N.C.
married March 30, 1927, Morgantown, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: James Coleman
Mother: Bessie Rebecca Reitzel-Bolick
Husband: Donald Wright Stevenson (Hickory, N.C.)
born April 10, 1904, Catawba County, N.C.

Father: Robert Wright Stevenson
Mother: Julia Alice Bowles
Children:
Ronald Coleman Stevenson, born July 27, 1929, Catawba Co., N.C.
James Henry Stevenson, born Feb. 25, 1931, " " "
Linda Ryan Stevenson, born Sept. 30, 1940, " " "

Subject:
Henry James Coleman
born March 25, 1910 (Louisville, Ky.
Father: James Coleman 2026 Speek Ave.)
Mother: Bessie Rebecca Reitzel
Wife: Mildred Hagan
(No children)

Subject:
Thomas Ryan Coleman,
born July 11, 1913, Catawba County, N.C.
married September 19, 1943, York, S.C.
Member Lutheran Church
U.S. Army in 1944
Father: James Coleman
Mother: Bessie Rebecca Reitzel-Bolick
Wife: Jessie Lee Clay
born March 23, 1910, Shelby County, N.C.
Member Methodist Church
Father: John Byron Clay
Mother: Evalena Groom
(No children)

Subject:
John Ingold Coleman,
born February 13, 1915, Catawba County, N.C.
married February 17, 1940
In Army 1944
Father: James Coleman
Mother: Bessie Rebecca Reitzel-Bolick
Wife: Catherine Phillips
born June 26, 1913, Maxton, N.C.
Father: Bailey Watkins Phillips
Mother: Mary Sutherland
(No children)

Subject:
Lydia Sarah Elizabeth Reitzel,
born September 13, 1844, Catawba County, N.C.
married April 28, 1864, " " "
died January 9, 1922
buried Mt. Olive Church Cemetery
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Christian Guido Reitzel
Mother: Delilah Ingold
Husband: Christian Reitzel Rink
born April 16, 1843, Catawba Co., N.C.
died April 24, 1895
buried Shiloh Lutheran Church
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Ephriam Rink
Mother: Tona Deitz
Children:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Charles | Columbus | Rink, | born Dec. | 4, 1865, | Catawba Co., N.C. |
| Junius | | Rink, | born Feb. | 17, 1867, | " " " |
| Robert | William | Rink, | born May | 14, 1870, | Caldwell Co.," |
| Laura | Jane | Rink, | born Mar. | 16, 1873, | " " " |

Subject:
Charles Columbus Rink,
born December 4, 1865, Catawba County, N.C.
died February 6, 1928
buried Hickory, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church (2315, 11th Ave. Hickory, N.C.)
Father: Christian Reitzel Rink
Mother: Lydia Sarah Elizabeth Reitzel
Wife: Linda Idella Starnes
born March 9, 1878, Taylorville, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Waitsell Avery Starnes
Mother: Rachel Bolick
Children:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dewey | Lee | Rink, | born March 22, | 1899, | Taylorville, N.C. |
| Claude | Worth | Rink, | born Jan. 8, | 1901, | " " |
| Flossie | | Rink, | born Jan. 9, | 1904, | " " |
| Lois | Edna | Rink, | born Feb. 12, | 1906, | " " |
| Laura | Ruth | Rink, | born Jan. 7, | 1908, | " " |
| John | Ernest | Rink, | born June 11, | 1911, | " " |
| Fessie | Mae | Rink, | born Nov. 2, | 1913, | Hickory, " |
| Charles | Cephas | Rink, | born Dec. 6, | 1915, | " " |
| Linda | Elizaberth | Rink, | born May 21, | 1918, | " " |

Subject:
Dewey Lee Rink,
born March 22, 1899, Taylorville, N.C.
married November 8, 1918, Hickory, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Member Junior Order U.A.M.
Occupation: Civil Engineer (Bx. 714
Father: Charles Columbus Rink Hickory, N.C.)
Mother: Lunda Idella Starnes
Wife: Mabel Estelle Yount
born September 2, 1901, Caldwell County, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Otto Franklin Yount
Mother: Minnie Odell Poovey
Children:

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vivian | Shirley | Rink, | born Feb. | 29, | 1920, | Hickory, | N.C. |
| Wesley | Winifred | Rink, | born June | 14, | 1922, | Hickory, | N.C. |
| Dewey | Lee | Rink,Jr., | born April | 9, | 1924, | Ahoskie, | N.C. |
| William | Yount | Rink, | born March | 30, | 1926, | Tarboro, | N.C. |
| Francis | Marion | Rink, | born April | 27, | 1927, | Hickory, | N.C. |
| Virginia | Dare | Rink, | born Jan. | 18, | 1931, | Elizabeth City," | |

Subject:
Claude Worth Rink,
born January 8, 1901, Taylorville, N.C.
married March 31, 1923, Hickory, N.C.
Member Mt. Olive Lutheran Church (Hickory, N.C.)
Father: Charles Columbus Rink
Mother: Lunda Idella Starnes
Wife: Virgie Alma Sigmon
born September 10, 1901, Catawba County, N.C.
Member Mt. Olive Lutheran Church
Father: Oscar Eugene Sigmon
Mother: Emma Luetta Reitzel
Children:

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wilma | Eloise | Rink, | born June | 1, | 1924, | Hickory, | N.C. |
| Claude | Malcolm | Rink, | born Sept. | 30, | 1928, | Hickory, | N.C. |
| Toyce | Erlene | Rink,, | born Nov. | 29, | 1931, | Hickory, | N.C. |
| Joyce | Berlene | Rink, | born Nov. | 29, | 1931, | Hickory, | N.C. |

Subject:
Flossie Alma Rink,
born January 9, 1904, Taylorville, N.C.
married March 22, 1924, Hickory, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Charles Columbus Rink
Mother: Lunda Idella Starnes
Husband: Clyde Jerome Turner (Statesville, N.C.)
born May 7, 1903, Taylorville, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: David Emanuel Turner
Mother: Mamie Pearl Reitzel
Children:

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Maggie | Louise | Turner, | born May | 12, | 1926, | Statesville, | N.C. |
| Ray | Ernest | Turner, | born Sept. | 22, | 1932, | Statesville, | N.C. |

Subject:
Lois Edna Rink,
born February 12, 1906, Taylorville, N.C.
married October 11, 1929
Member Mt. Olive Lutheran Church
Father: Charles Columbus Rink
Mother: Lunda Idella Starnes
Husband: Guy Lutz
born August 5, 1900, Caldwell County, N.C.
Father: Wade H_____Lutz
Mother: Kate Stallings

Subject:
Laura Ruth Rink,
born January 7, 1908, Taylorville, N.C.
married July 3, 1929, Norfolk, Virginia
Member Baptist Church (Troy, N.C.)
Father: Charles Columbus Rink
Mother: Lunda Idella Starnes
Husband: LLoyd Brewer
born November 14, 1895, Bertie County, N.C.
Father: William Brewer
Mother: Della _____
(Laura Ruth Rink Brewer survived her husband and married
Earl Boddie
born March 14, 1914, Nash County, N.C.
married December 20, 1941, Hickory, N.C.

Subject:
John Ernest Rink,
born June 11, 1911, Taylorville, N.C.
married July 3, 1936, Salisbury, N.C.
died October 22, 1936
buried Mt. Olive, Cemetery (Mount Gilead, N.C.)
Father: Charles Columbus Rink
Mother: Lunda Idella Starnes
Wife: Anna Mae Wright
born March 23, 1917, Mount Gilead, N.C.
Member Baptist Church
Father: John Walter Wright
Mother: Liza Anna Liske
(No children)

Subject:
Fessie May Rink,
born November 2, 1913, Hickory, N.C.
married August 28, 1937, Hickory, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Charles Columbus Rink
Mother: Lunda Idella Starnes
Husband: Cornelius David Benfield
born December 26, 1913, Hickory, N.C.
Father: Wilson Lafayette Benfield
Mother: Edna Leona Eckard
Children: Patricia Ann Benfield, born Nov. 28, 1938, Hickory, N.C.
John David Benfield, born Oct. 24, 1939, " "
Gary Neil " " JAN. 23, 1943, " "

Subject:
Charles Cephas Rink,
born December 6, 1915, Hickory, N.C.
married June 4, 1937, Hickory, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Charles Columbus Rink (2315 11th Ave.
Mother: Lunda Idella Starnes Hickory, N.C.)
Wife: Elizabeth Senter
born January 21, 1912, Hickory, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Jacob Efird Senter
Mother: Sarah Caroline Kiser
Children:
Charles Cephas Rink, Jr., born March 18, 1938, Hickory, N.C.

Subject:
Lunda Elizabeth Rink,
born May 21, 1918, Hickory, N.C.
married November 16, 1940, Gaffney, S.C.
Member Lutheran Church (Rt. 2 Bx 401
Father: Charles Columbus Rink Hickory, N.C.)
Mother: Lunda Idella Starnes
Husband: Craig Eckard
born July 22, 1909, Hickory, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Pinkney Leroy Eckard
Mother: Lelah Margaret Lail
(No children as of May 20, 1944)

Subject:
Junius Rink,
born February 17, 1867, Catawba Co., N.C. (Mrs. Roger Stevens
7536 S.E. 20th
Portland, 2, Oreg.)

Subject:
Robert William Rink,
born March 14, 1869, Caldwell County, N.C.
married 1900
died October 7, 1935
buried Mt. Olive Lutheran Church Cemetery
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Christian Reitzel Rink
Mother: Lydia Sarah Elizabeth Reitzel
Wife: Ede C_____ Ritchie
born February 1, 1870, Alexander County, N.C.
died May 8, 1933
buried Mt. Olive Lutheran Church Cemetery
Member Lutheran Church
(No children)

Subject:
Laura Jane Rink,
born March 16, 1873, Caldwell County, N.C.
married December 1888 (Hickory, N.C.)
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Christian Reitzel Rink
Mother: Lydia Sarah Elizabeth Reitzel
Husband: William Pinkney Bowman
born May 27, 1866, Alexander County, N.C.
died October 15, 1843
buried Oakwood Cemetery, Hickory, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Abel Bowman
Mother: Elvira Bradburn
Children:
Wade Vance Bowman, born Aug. 29, 1889, Alexander Co., N.C.
Herbert Eugene Bowman, born Mar. 7, 1891, " " "
Ila Mae Bowman, born Aug. 11, 1893, " " "

Subject:
Wade Vance Bowman,
born August 29, 1889, Alexander Co., N.C.
married June 4, 1913, Chester, S.C.
Member Lutheran Church (612, 8th Ave.
Father: William Pinkney Bowman Hickory, N.C.)
Mother: Laura Jane Rink
Wife: Fessie Elizabeth Dillingham
born June 17, 1890, Dickson Co., Tenn.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: William J_____Dillingham
Mother: Ellen Jones
(No children)

Subject:
Herbert Eugene Bowman,
born March 7, 1891, Alexander Co., N.C.
married April 1914, Hickory, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Winnie David Deal
born December 22, 1895, Granite Falls, N.C.
died November 22, 1921, Hickory, N.C.
buried Hickory, N.C.
Member Methodist Church
Father: Rufus Deal
Mother: Artie Satterwhite
Children:
(None)

Subject:
Ila Mae Bowman,
born August 11, 1893, Alexander Co., N.C.
married June 4, 1917
Member Lutheran Church
Father: William Pinkney Bowman
Mother: Laura Jane Rink
Husband: Frederick Otto Book
born December 11, 1891, Jacksonville, Fla.
died March 3, 1931
buried Hickory, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Gustave Book
Mother: Therese
Children:

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Frederick | Otto | Book, Jr., | born April 16, 1918, | Catawba | Co., | N.C |
| William | Gustave | Book, | born Jan. 15, 1921, | " | " | " |
| Erlene | May | Book, | born Sept. 9, 1922, | " | " | " |
| Bernard | Bowman | Book, | born April 12, 1924, | " | " | " |

Subject:
Frederick Otto Book, Jr.,
born April 16, 1918, Catawba County, N.C.
married June 15, 1940, Kannapolis, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Sheet Metal Worker (604 8th Ave. Hickory, N.C.)
Father: Frederick Otto Book, Sr.
Mother: Ila Mae Bowman
Wife: Annie Lee Parker
born May 16, 1919, Stony Point, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Charles Lee Parker
Mother: Edna Christine Harris
Children:
Charles Frederick Book, born Jan. 22, 1942, Hickory, N.C.

Subject:
Jane Camilla Reitzel,
born December 28, 1845, Catawba Co., N.C.
buried Friendship Church Alexander Co., N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Christian Guido Reitzel
Mother: Delilah Ingold
Husband: Wesley Fry
(No children to this marriage)
(Jane Camilla Reitzel survived her husband Wesley Fry and married:
Boone Little
(No children to this marriage)
(Jane Camilla Reitzel-Fry-Boone survived her husband Boone Little and married:
Franklin Downs
(No children to this marriage)

Subject:
Jerome Cass Reitzel,
born December 5, 1849, Catawba County, N.C.
died December 22, 1929, Catawba County, N.C.
buried St. Peters Church Cemetery
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Christian Guido Reitzel
Mother: Delilah Ingold
Wife: Sarah Hollar
born August 12, 1848, Catawba Co., N.C.
died January 16, 1924, " " "
buried St. Peters Church Cemetery
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Peter Hollar
Mother: Peggy Christoffer
Children:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Donnie | Reitzel, | born May | 30, 1869, | Catawba Co., | N.C. |
| Fannie | Reitzel, | born April | 17, 1871, | " " | " |
| Patrick L. | Reitzel, | born May | 3, 1873, | " " | " |
| Lovina | Reitzel, | born Dec. | 2, 1876, | " " | " |
| Candace | Reitzel, | born Feb. | 22, 1879, | " " | " |
| John Quinten | Reitzel, | born Dec. | 11, 1880, | " " | " |
| Mamie Pearl | Reitzel, | born June | 12, 1882, | " " | " |
| Della | Reitzel, | born May | 6, 1884, | " " | " |
| Preston Cleveland | Reitzel, | born Oct. | 31, 1886, | " " | " |
| Clamyer Charles | Reitzel, | born Apr. | 1, 1890, | " " | " |

Subject:
Donnie Reitzel,
born May 30, 1869, Catawba County, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Jerome Cass Reitzel
Mother: Sarah Hollar
Husband: Ellis Huffman
born December 6, 1860
died December 1, 1935
buried Conover Cemetery
Member Lutheran Church
Children:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Robert L | Huffman, | born July | 10, 1887, | Catawba Co., | N.C. |
| Vertie | Huffman, | born Sept. | 20, 1890, | " " | " |
| Bessie Emme | Huffman, | born Dec. | 1, 1894, | " " | " |
| Gracie | Huffman, | born Apr. | 2, 1895, | " " | " |
| Edgar Oscar | Huffman, | born Dec. | 7, 1897, | " " | " |

Subject:
Robert L. Huffman,
born July 10, 1887, Newton, N.C.
Father: Ellis Huffman
Mother: Donnie Reitzel

(R. L. Huffman
West 13th St., Rt. 2
Newton, N.C.)

Subject:
Bessie Emma Huffman,
born December 1, 1894, Newton, N.C.
Father: Ellis Huffman
Mother: Donnie Reitzel
Husband: F_____R_____Barker

Subject:
Vertie Huffman,
born September 20, 1890, Newton, N.C.
Father: Ellis Huffman
Mother: Donnie Reitzel (Marshville, N.C.)
Husband: L_____Edwards

Subject:
Gracie Huffman,
born April 2, 1895, Catawba Co., N.C.
married November 14, 1910
Member Methodist Church (Troy, N.C.)
Father: Ellis Huffman
Mother: Donnie Reitzel
Husband: Benton R_____Hamilton
born June 29, 1886
died (about May 1, 1945)
Father: John Hamilton
Mother: Eliza Smarte

Subject:
Edgar Oscar Huffman,
born December 7, 1897, Catawba Co., N.C.
married October 25, 1920, York, S.C.
Member Lutheran Church (Spartenburg, S.C.)
Father: Ellis Huffman
Mother: Donnie Reitzel
Wife: Flonnie R_____Wilson
born September 4, 1900, Lancaster, S.C.
Member Baptist Church
Father: John W_____Wilson
Mother: Ronnie Agman
Children:
James Franklin Huffman, born Sept. 21, 1921, Rose Hill, S.C.
Ola Mae Huffman, born Feb. 15, 1924, " " "

Subject:
James Franklin Huffman,
born September 21, 1921, Rose Hill, S.C. (Inman, S.C.)
Father: Eddie Oscar Huffman
Mother: Flonnie R Wilson
Wife: Frances Mae Carter

Subject:
Fannie Reitzel,
born April 17, 1871, Catawba Co., N.C.
married June 15, 1888, " " "
Member Lutheran Church (Rt. 2
Father: Jerome Cass Reitzel Hickory, N.C.)
Mother: Sarah Holler
Husband: Nelson Jason Pope
born January 27, 1872, Catawba Co., N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Children:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mertie | Pope, born Nov. 9, 1889, | Catawba | County, | N.C. |
| Pearl | Pope, born June 3, 1892, | " | " | " |
| Winnie | Pope, born Jan. 4, 1895, | " | " | " |
| Edna | Pope, born Sep. 21, 1898, | " | " | " |
| Clyde | Pope, born Apr. 11, 1901, | " | " | " |
| Bessie | Pope, born Nov. 24, 1903, | " | " | " |
| Ruth | Pope, born July 27, 1906, | " | " | " |
| Christian | Pope, born Oct. 22, 1908, | " | " | " |
| Ronney | Pope, born Apr. 15, 1911, | " | " | " |

Subject:
Mertie Pope,
born November 9, 1889, Catawba Co., N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Nelson Jason Pope (Rt. 2
Mother: Fannie Reitzel Hickory, N.C.)
Wife: Emily Bland

Subject:
Pearl Pope,
born June 3, 1892, Catawba Co., N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Nelson Jason Pope
Mother: Fannie Reitzel
Husband: J_____P_____Sigmon (Rt. Bx 159
Children: Hickory, N.C.)
Glenn Sigmon, born
(In the Army 1944)

Subject: Winnie Pope,
born January 4, 1895, Catawba Co., N.C.
married July 31, 1910, " " "
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Nelson Jason Pope
Mother: Fannie Reitzel
Husband: Albert Lafayette Rector
born May 30, 1890, Catawba Co., N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: William J. Rector
Mother: _____Winnebarger
Children:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| May Lucille Rector, born May 25, 1911, | Catawba | Co., | N.C. |
| Beulah Estelle Rector, born May 4, 1914, | " | " | " |
| John Jacob Rector, born Oct. 10, 1919, | " | " | " |

(Jan. 15, 1945-John Jacob Rector in the Army(unmarried)

Subject:
May Lucille Rector,
born May 25, 1911, Catawba Co., N.C. (Hickory, N.C.)
Father: Albert Lafayette Rector
Mother: Winnie Pope
Husband: Ezra Dixon Cook

Subject:
Beulah Estella Rector,
born May 4, 1914, Catawba Co., N.C. (Rt. 2
Father: Albert Lafayette Rector Hickory, N.C.)
Mother: Winnie Pope
Husband: Alfred C_____Deal

Subject:
Edna Pope,
born September 21, 1898, Catawba Co., N.C.
married December 10, 1916, " " "
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Nelson Jason Pope
Mother: Fannie Reitzel
Husband: Loyd Earl Hedrick
born February 9, 1895, Bass County, Missouri
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Winslow Theodore Hedrick
Mother: _____White
Children:
Loyd Tilford Hedrick, born Aug. 23, 1918, Catawba Co., N.C.
Ralph Arron Hedrick, born Sept. 12, 1928, " " "
Margaret Lorraine Hedrick, born Jan. 2, 1931, " " "

Subject:
Loyd Tilford Hedrick,
born August 23, 1918, Catawba Co., N.C.
Father: Loyd Earl Hedrick
Mother: Edna Pope
Wife: Aileen Isenhower

Subject:
Clyde Pope,
born April 11, 1901, Catawba Co., N.C.
Member Lutheran Church (Rt. 2,
Father: Nelson Jason Pope Hickory, N.C.)
Mother: Fannie Reitzel
Wife: Hattie Starans

Subject:
Bessie Pope,
born November 24, 1903, Catawba Co., N.C.
married July 15, 1922 (813½ W. Trade St.
Member Lutheran Church Charlotte, N.C.)
Father: Nelson Jason Pope
Mother: Fannie Reitzel
Husband: W_____E_____Eckard
born Aug. 16, 1903 (Member Lutheran Church)

Father: Albert Eckard
Mother: Lela Propst
Children:
Hugh E_____Eckard, born Nov. 10, 1923, Catawba Co., N.C.

Subject:
Hugh E_____Eckard,
born November 10, 1923, Catawba Co., N.C.
In the Army 1944
Member Lutheran Church (P.O.Box 201
Father: W_____E_____Eckard Newton, N.C.)
Mother: Bessie Pope
Wife: Opal Yancy

Subject:
Ruth Pope,
born July 27, 1906, Catawba Co., N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Nelson Jason Pope (Rt. 2
Mother: Fannie Reitzel Hickory, N.C.)
Husband: Alvin Childress

Subject:
Romney Pope (In the Army 1944)
born April 15, 1911, Catawba Co., N.C.
Lutheran Church
Father: Nelson Jason Pope
Mother: Fannie Reitzel
Wife: Nina Eckard

Subject:
Patrick Reitzel,
born May 3, 1873, Catawba Co., N.C.
married August 12, 1894, Catawba Co., N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Jerome Cass Reitzel
Mother: Sarah Hollar
Wife: Sabina May Huffman
born Catawba Co., N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Children:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Guy | Reitzel, | born March 14, 1896, | Catawba Co., | N.C. |
| Vertie Lee | Reitzel, | born March 26, 1899, | " " | " |
| Beulah | Reitzel, | born Dec. 15, 1902, | " " | " |
| Charles | Reitzel, | born Oct. 31, 1905, | " " | " |

Subject: Guy Reitzel,
born March 14, 1896, Catawba Co., N.C.
married March 12, 1921, Catawba Co., N.C.
Member St. Peters Lutheran Church
Father: Patrick Reitzel
Mother: Sabina May Huffman
Wife: Nellie Setzer
born Oct. 15, 1906, Catawba Co., N.C.
Member Bethel Lutheran Church

Father: Jefferson Setzer
Mother: Susan Shook
Children:

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ruby | Alice | Reitzel, | born Nov. | 18, 1922, | Catawba | Co., | N.C. |
| Guy | Odell | Reitzel, | born July | 4, 1926, | " | " | " |
| Billy | Pat | Reitzel, | born June | 20, 1928, | " | " | " |
| Joe | Davis | Reitzel, | born Oct. | 1, 1930, | " | " | " |
| Mary | Roberta | Reitzel, | born Aug. | 18, 1932, | " | " | " |

Subject:
Vertie Lee Reitzel,
born March 26, 1899, Catawba Co., N.C. (Rt. 2 Newton, N.C.)
Father: Patrick Reitzel
Mother: Sabina May Huffman
Husband: Roy Hedrick
born March 9, 1898
Father: W_____T_____Hedrick
Mother: Dora_____
Children:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Francis | Pauline | Hedrick, | born April 7, 1920 |
| Georgia | Ruth | Hedrick, | born Aug. 31, 1921 |
| Everette | Long | Hedrick, | born Aug. 8, 1923 |
| Charles | William | Hedrick, | born May 4, 1925 |
| Lois | Irene | Hedrick, | born Dec. 17, 1928 |
| Betty | Doris | Hedrick, | born Aug. 17, 1933 |
| Bobby | Dwight | Hedrick, | born Aug. 17, 1933 |

(Unmarried:
Georgia Ruth Hedrick, died Dec. 23, 1928)

Subject:
Francis Pauline Hedrick,
born April 7, 1920
Father: Roy Hedrick
Mother: Vertie Lee Reitzel
Husband: Marvin Wilson McRary

Subject:
Everette Long Hedrick,
born August 8, 1923
Father: Roy Hedrick
Mother: Vertie Lee Reitzel
Wife: Tyleen Novilla Broome

Subject:
Beulah Reitzel,
born December 15, 1902, Catawba Co., N.C.
married April 1, 1922, Catawba Co., N.C.
Member St. Peters Lutheran Church (Bx. 55
Father: Patrick Reitzel Conover, N.C.)
Mother: Sabina May Huffman
Husband: Colon Little
born October 14, 1904, Catawba Co., N.C.
Member St. Peters Lutheran Church
Father: William A_____Little
Mother: Ellen Hoke
Children:
Harold Little, born Nov. 22, 1921, Catawba Co., N.C.
Earl W Little, born Dec. 4, 1925, " " "
Irene Little, born April 22, 1928, " " "
Nancy Little, born Sept. 14, 1936, " " "

Subject:
Charles Reitzel,
born October 31, 1905, Catawba Co., N.C. (Hickory, N.C.)
Father: Patrick Reitzel
Mother: Sabina May Huffman
Wife: Mary Hokard
Children:
Shirley born 1933
Jerry born 1935

Subject:
Lovina Reitzel,
born December 2, 1876, Catawba Co., N.C.
Member Lutheran Church (Hickory, N.C.)
Father: Jerome Cass Reitzel
Mother: Sarah Holler
Husband: W_____P_____Layel
Children:
Clifford
Loy
Anna
Ula

Subject: Candace Reitzel,
born February 22, 1879, Catawba Co., N.C.
married December 12, 1896, " " "
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Jerome Cass Reitzel
Mother: Sarah Holler
Husband: Cephus Festus Layel
born Oct. 2, 1875, Catawba Co., N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Jerod Layel
Mother: Camilla Bowman

Children:

Cora Hester Layel, born Sept. 19, 1897, Catawba Co., N.C.
Myrtle Cleo Layel, born Nov. 13, 1899, " " "
Annie Edna Layel, born Aug. 19, 1902, " " "
Gladys Lois Layel, born Feb. 16, 1906, " " "
Georgia Kathryn Layel, born Dec. 19, 1909, " " "
(Unmarried:
Georgia Kathryn Layel, died Dec. 31, 1909)

Subject:

Cora Hester Layel,
born September 10, 1897, Catawba County, N.C.
married August 13, 1917, Hickory, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church (840 Sumner St. Akron, Ohio)
Father: Cephus Festus Layel
Mother: Candace Reitzel
Husband: Ralph Wayne Ball
born April 23, 1878, Surry Co., N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: William H_____ Ball
Mother: Charity Harriet Reitzel
Children:

Helen Elsie Ball, born June 2, 1919, Hickory, N.C.
Nellie Pauline Ball, born Apr. 10, 1920, Surry Co., N.C.
Ralph Wayne Ball, Jr, born Oct. 30, 1923, Lexington, "

Subject:

Helen Elsie Ball,
born June 2, 1919, Catawba Co., N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Ralph Wayne Ball
Mother: Cora Hester Layel
Children:

Barbara Jean Lefoners, born May 12, 1935, Catawba Co., N.C.
(Second Husband:
Bernard A. King
born March 30, 1920, Marion, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Children:

Brenda Elaine King, born March 24, Hickory, N.C.
Patsy Ann King, born Sept. 3, Hickory, N.C.

Subject:

Nellie Pauline Ball,
born April 10, 1920, Surry County, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Ralph Wayne Ball
Mother: Cora Hester Layel
Husband: Earl Hefner
born June 24, 1920, Catawba Co., N.C.
Member Reformed Church
Children:

Linda Jane Hefner, born Oct. 13, Hickory, N.C.

Subject:
Ralph Wayne Ball, Jr.,
born October 30, 1923, Lexington, N.C. (Rt. 3
Box 520
Hickory, N.C.)

Subject:
Murtle Cleo Layel,
born November 13, 1899, Catawba County, N.C.
married December 24, 1915, Newton, N.C.
Member Methodist Church
Father: Cephus Festus Layel
Mother: Canôsea Reitzel
Husband: Charles D_____ Hines
born January 3, 1895, Morgantown, N.C.
Member Methodist Church
Father: Rufus Hines
Mother: Annie Campbell
Children:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Paul Howard Hines, | born August 26, 1916, | Catawba County, | N.C. |
| Kathlen Hines, | born Oct. 23, 1917, | Hickory, | " |
| Charles Hines, | born Feb. 16, 1922, | " | " |
| Margaret Hines, | born Oct. 18, 1925, | " | " |
| Jennie Hines, | born Nov. 20, 1930, | " | " |

Subject:
Paul Howard Hines,
born August 26, 1916, Catawba County, N.C.
married June 15, 1941, Gaffney, S.C.
Member Lutheran Church (238 Kerby Ave.
Father: Charles D_____ Hines Alexandra park
Mother: Murtle Cleo Layel Portsmouth, Va.)
Wife: Mildred Locke
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Boyd Hennely Locke
Mother: _____
Children:
David Hennely Hines, born Hickory, N.C.

Subject:
Kathleen Hines,
born October 21, 1917, Hickory, N.C.
married August 26, 1939, Mt. City, Tenn.
Member Methodist Church
Father: Charles D_____ Hines
Mother: Murtle Cleo Layel
Husband: Arnold Clark
born January 17, Corletville, N.C.
Father: Joseph Walter Clark
Mother: Minnie Bell Suddith
Children:
Ronald Lane Clark, born Jan. 18, 1940, Hickory, N.C.

Subject:
_____ Charles Hines,
born February 16, 1922, Hickory, N.C.
married December 16, 1939, Newton, N.C.
Member Methodist Church
Father: Charles D_____ Hines
Mother: Lurtle Cleo Layel
Wife: Lizzie Kate Lain
born August 16, 1922, Catawba County, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Edward Lain
Mother: Lula Imogene Beard
Children:
Jewell Lee Hines, born June 8, 1941, Hickory, N.C.
Clarence Edward Hines, born Feb. 22, 1944, " "

Subject:
_____ Annie Edna Layel,
born August 19, 1902, Catawba County, N.C.
married June 13, 1926
died December 25, 1934
buried St. Stephens Lutheran Church Cemetery
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Cephus Festus Layel
Mother: Candace Reitzel
Husband: Arthur Blaine Bowman
born February 14, 1903, Conover, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Lewrence L_____ Bowman
Mother: Alice Elizabeth Rector
Children:
Dolores Bowman, born March 2, 1930, Elizabeth, N.J.

Subject:
_____ Gladys Lois Layel,
born February 16, 1906, Catawba County, N.C.
married June 28, 1937, Hickory, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church (112, N.Chestnut Morgantown, N.C.)
Father: Cephus Festus Layel
Mother: Candace Reitzel
Husband: Joseph Garrison,
born April 7, 1906, Burk County, N.C.
Father: James Garrison
Mother: Carrie Withers
Children:
Larry Joseph Garrison, born June 24, 1938, Burk Co., N.C.
Keletta Garrison, born April 22, 1940, " " "

Subject:
John Quinten Reitzel,
born December 11, 1880, Catawba Co., N.C.
married February 1901, " " "
Member Lutheran Church (Rt. 1
Father: Jerome Cass Reitzel Oreana, Ill.)
Mother: Sarah Moller
Wife: Genelia Ermin Hart
born 1884, Catawba County, N.C.
died 1918, Morgantown, "
buried Mt. Olive Church Cemetery
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Riley Hart
Mother: Emolin Seitze
Children:
Naoma Ruth Reitzel, born March 1903, Catawba County, N.C.
(James Quinton Reitzel survived his wife Genelia Ermin Hart and married:
Lottie Estell Yount
born 1899, Hickory, N.C.
married 1921, " "
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Edward Yount
Mother: Emma Marshall
Children:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cecil | Blain | Reitzel, | born July 3, | 1922, | Hickory, | N.C. |
| Edward | Leroy | Reitzel, | born Sept. 28, | 1924, | " | " |
| Margaret | | Reitzel, | born Feb. | 1926, | Decatur, | Ill. |
| Mary | Louise | Reitzel, | born Apr. | 1928, | " | " |
| Betty | Jean | Reitzel, | born June 29, | 1931, | " | " |
| Albert | Lee | Reitzel, | born April 5, | 1934, | " | " |

Subject:
Dorothy Maloonery,
born 1918, Mason Co., Illinois
Father: William Maloonery
Mother: Naomi Ruth Reitzel
Husband: Frank Hanson (Navy 1944)

Subject:
Cecil Blain Reitzel,
born July 3, 1922, Hickory, N.C. (Oak Grove
Wife: Beulah Sutton Decatur, Ill)

Subject:
Margaret Reitzel, (725 West Center St.
born February 1926 Decatur, Ill.)
Husband: Derald Jones

Subject:
Della Reitzel,
born May 6, 1884, Catawba County, N.C.
married October 31, 1899, Clover, S.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Jerome Cass Reitzel
Mother: Sarah Hollar
Husband: Polly Lafayette Hollar
born May 22, 1879, Catawba County, N.C.
died April 4, 1936
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Jonas Hollar
Mother: Katy Christopher
Children:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Annie Vervie | Hollar, | born Nov. | 25, 1903, | Catawba | Co., | N.C. |
| Freida Mae | Hollar, | born Sept. | 2, 1906, | " | " | " |
| Cyril William | Hollar, | born Aug. | 25, 1909, | " | " | " |
| Donald | Hollar, | born Feb. | 25, 1915, | " | " | " |
| Larry Dayton | Hollar, | born Jan. | 20, 1922, | " | " | " |

Subject:
Annie Vervie Hollar,
born November 25, 1903, Catawba County, N.C.
married December 3, 1921, " " "
Member Adventist Church
Father: Polly Lafayette Hollar
Mother: Della Reitzel
Husband: Carl William Moretz
born April 18, 1900, Alexander County, N.C.
Member Adventist Church
Father: Alonzo Moretz
Mother: Mary Dague
Children:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Annie | Thelmaline | Moretz, | born Jan. | 5, 1923, | Catawba | Co., |
| Davis | Jean | Moretz, | born Aug. | 3, 1926, | " | " |
| Merna | Opal | Moretz, | born Aug. | 4, 1928, | " | " |
| Carla | Mary | Moretz, | born May | 11, 1930, | " | " |
| Revondia | Lee | Moretz, | born July | 28, 1932, | " | " |
| Carl | William | Moretz, Jr., | born May | 26, 1934, | " | " |

Subject:
Annie Thelmaline Moretz,
born January 5, 1923, Catawba County, N.C. (Rt. 2 Hickory, N.C.)
Father: Carl William Moretz
Mother: Annie Vervie Hollar
Husband: _____ Hefner

Subject:
Fredia Mae Hollar,
born September 12, 1906, Catawba County, N.C.
married August 19, 1925
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Polly Lafayette Hollar
Mother: Della Reitzel
Husband: John Kenneth Miller
born January 23, 1906, Catawba County, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Arthur Emory Miller
Mother: Minnie Caroline Dietz
Children:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lou | Milton | Miller, | born Nov. | 18, 1926, | Catawba Co., N.C. |
| Mildred | Maxine | Miller, | born Jan. | 3, 1929, | " " " |
| Max | Gwyndell | Miller, | born July | 10, 1933, | " " " |
| John | Dale | Miller, | born March | 6, 1940, | " " " |

Subject:
Cyril William Hollar,
born August 25, 1909, Catawba County, N.C.
married April 27, 1927, Catawba County, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Polly Lafayette Hollar
Mother: Della Reitzel
Wife: Ellen Pope
born June 8, 1910, Catawba County, N.C.
Father: Mertil P_____ Pope
Mother: Emily Elizabeth Beard
Children:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Phyllis | Janette | Hollar, | born Aug. | 14, 1927, | Catawba Co., N.C. |
| Peggy | Jacquline | Hollar, | born June | 23, 1930, | " " " |

Subject:
Donald Hollar,
born February 25, 1915, Catawba County, N.C.
Father: Polly Lafayette Hollar
Mother: Della Reitzel (Conover, N.C.)
Husband: Georgie Hawn

Subject:
Larry Dayton Hollar,
born January 20, 1922, Catawba County, N.C.
married June 28, 1941, " " "
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Polly Lafayette Hollar
Mother: Della Reitzel
Wife: Lillian Lawrence
born January 21, 1922, Catawba County, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Samuel James Lawrence
Mother: Lillian Thornburg
Children:
Larry Charles Hollar, born Catawba Co., N.C.

Subject:
Mamie Pearl Reitzel,
born June 12, 1882, Catawba County, N.C.
married August 3, 1902
Member Lutheran Church (Rt. 3 Bx 520 Burch St. Hickory, N.C.)
Father: Jerome Cass Reitzel
Mother: Sarah Holler
Husband: David Emanuel Turner
born 1873, Alexandria County, N.C.
died 1916
buried Hickory, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Eli Turner
Mother: _____
Children:
Clyde Jerome Turner, born May 7, 1903, Catawba Co., N.C.
Claude Turner, born May 7, 1903, " " "
William Turner, born Oct. 12, 1904, " " "
Annie Turner, born June 8, 1906, " " "
Ollie Turner, born Mar. 30, 1908,
Luther Turner, born Oct. 25, 1909,
Cloyer Turner, born Mar. 1, 1911,
Hattie Turner, born Dec. 9, 1912,
Dennis Turner, born Nov. 15, 1914,
Blanch Turner, born Mar. 29, 1917,
Ruth Turner, born Oct. 20, 1918,
(Mamie Pearl Reitzel-Turner married for her second husband:
Eli T. Wrenn
born April 9, 1872
married September 29, 1923
Children:
Edward Turner Wren born March 26, 1924
In Marines in 1944

Subject:
Clyde Jerome Turner,
born May 7, 1903, Catawba Co., N.C.
married March 22, 1924, Hickory, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church (Statesville, N.C.)
Father: David Emanuel Turner
Mother: Mamie Pearl Reitzel
Wife: Flossie Alma Rink
born January 9, 1904, Taylorville, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Charles Columbus Rink
Mother: Lunda Idella Starnes
Children:
Maggie Louise Turner, born May 12, 1926, Statesville, N.C.
Ray Ernest Turner, born Sept. 22, 1932, " "

Subject:
Claude Turner,
born May 7, 1903, Catawba County, N.C.
married November 30, 1924, Sumter County, Georgia
Member Methodist Church
Father: David Emanuel Turner
Mother: Mamie Pearl Reitzel
Wife: Stella Ethridge
born November 25, 1908, Sumter County, Georgia
Member Methodist Church
Father: P_____ J_____ Ethridge
Mother: Rachel McDonald
Children:
Evelyn Louise Turner, born December 21, 1925, Americus, Georgia
Ellis Eugene Turner, born January 1, 1928, Americus, Georgia

Subject:
William Turner,
born October 12, 1904
Father: David Emanuel Turner
Mother: Mamie Pearl Reitzel
(5653 Overhill Ave.
Chicago, Ill.)

Subject:
Annie Turner,
born June 8, 1906, Catawba County, N.C.
married June 28, 1924, " " "
Member Lutheran Church
(Highland Ave.
Hickory, N.C.)
Father: David Emanuel Turner
Mother: Mamie Pearl Reitzel
Husband: Raye Earnest Lail
born March 3, Catawba County, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Lafayette Lail
Mother: Lottie _____
Children:
Gleen Earnest Lail, born March 23, 1925, Catawba Co., N.C.
Catherine Irene Lail, born Nov. 13, 1927, " " "
Janette Carolyn Lail, born Mar. 29, 1930, " " "
Richard Lamar Lail, born Oct. 17, 1939, " " "

Subject: Ollie Turner,
born March 30, 1908, Catawba County, N.C.
married July 9, 1927, Caldwell County, "
Member Lutheran Church
Father: David Emanuel Turner
Mother: Mamie Pearl Reitzel
Husband: James P. Collins
born April 6, 1907, Caldwell County, N.C.
Member Baptist Church
Father: James Pinkney Collins
Mother: Nettie Jenkins
Children:
Jason Clinton Collins, born Oct. 18, 1928, Caldwell Co., N.C.
Ivadean Pearl Collins, born Apr. 19, 1930, " " "
Carl Eugene Collins, born Oct. 14, 1932, " " "
(Unmarried:
Jason Clinton Collins, died May 30, 1929)

Subject:
Luther Turner,
born October 25, 1909, Catawba Co., N.C.
died December 1, 1929,
Father: David Emanuel Turner
Mother: Mamie Pearl Reitzel

Subject:
Cloyer Turner,
born March 1, 1911
Father: David Emanuel Turner (850 N.W. 21st St.
Mother: Mamie Pearl Reitzel Miami, Fla.)

Subject:
Hattie Turner,
born December 9, 1912
Father: David Emanuel Turner (1301 N. Hill St.
Mother: Mamie Pearl Reitzel Hickory, N.C.)
Husband: _____ Miller

Subject:
Dennis Turner,
born November 15, 1914
Father: David Emanuel Turner (A&R N.A.S.
Mother: Mamie Pearl Reitzel Key Large
Norfolk, Va.)

Subject:
Blanch Turner,
born March 29, 1917, Catawba County, N.C.
married May 25, 1935, York, S.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: David Emanuel Turner
Mother: Mamie Pearl Reitzel
Husband: Tyrus Henry Hamby
Member Lutheran Church
Occupation: Electrician
Father: Roby Hamby
Mother: Pearl Minnie Gross
Children:
James Carroll Hamby, born Sept. 2, 1937, Catawba Co., N.C.
Frances Lorraine Hamby, born July 15, 1939, " " "

Subject: Ruth Turner,
born October 20, 1918, Catawba County, N.C.
married March 19, 1938, Hickory, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: David Emanuel Turner
Mother: Mamie Pearl Reitzel
Husband: James Carroll Setzer
born July 19, 1915, Caldwell Co., N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: W. _____ J _____ Setzer
Mother: Lessie Lee _____

Children:
Carroll Rayo Setzer, born May 25, 1943, Catawba Co., N.C.
Carolyn Rayo Setzer, born May 28, 1943, " " "

Subject:
Edward T_____ Wren,
born March 28, 1924
Father: Eli T_____ Wrenn
Mother: Mamie Pearl Reitzel

Subject:
Preston Cleveland Reitzel,
born October 31, 1886, Catawba County, N.C.
married June 13, 1916, Cincinnati, Ohio
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Jerome Cass Reitzel
Mother: Sarah Hollar
Wife: Blanche Nadine Reeves
born August 7, 1883, Newmansville, Illinois
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Lyle Curgus Scot Reeves
Mother: Levesta _____
Children:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Marjorie | Jordena | Reitzel, | born Sept. 4, 1919, | Chandlerville, I | |
| Sarah | Ivadine | Reitzel, | born Feb. 15, 1922, | Chandlerville, | |
| Lyle | Curgus | Reitzel, | born Sept. 10, 1923, | Newmanville, Ill | |
| Roberta | Alfreda | Reitzel, | born Dec. 16, 1925, | " | " |
| Vernon | Cleveland | Reitzel, | born Mar. 5, 1929, | " | " |
| Levesta | Mordella | Reitzel, | born Oct. 10, 1931, | " | " |
| Preston | Cleveland | Reitzel, Jr, | born June 21, 1933, | " | " |

(Lyle Curgus Reitzel, born Sept. 10, 1923 is serving in the Armed forces of the U.S. since March 1942)

Subject:
Marjorie Jordena Reitzel,
born September 4, 1919, Chandlerville, Ill.
married October 25, 1941, St. Charles, Missouri
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Preston Cleveland Reitzel
Mother: Blanche Nadine Reeves
Husband: Ralph Leslie Grimmett
born December 2, 1913, Jacksonville, Ill.
Member Methodist Church
Member Moose Lodge
Member Eagles Lodge
Father: Otto Fredress Grimmett
Mother: Agnes Edna _____
(No children)

Subject:
Sarah Ivadine Reitzel,
born February 15, 1922, Chandlerville, Ill.
married May 9, 1941, Bowling Green, Missouri
Member Lutheran Church (3008 S. Cloverdale Los Angeles, California)
Father: Preston Cleveland Reitzel
Mother: Blanche Nadine Reeves
Husband: Virgil Force
born August 24, 1918, Cass County, Ill.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: James William Force
Mother: Ruby Mason
Children:
Judith Ann Force, born Dec. 29, 1941, Los Angeles, Calif.
James Preston Force, born Jan. 13, 1943, " " "
Marjorie Jordena Force, born July 3, 1944, " " "

Subject:
Clamyer Curtis Reitzel,
born April 1, 1890, Catawba County, N.C.
married December 7, 1913, Hickory, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Jerome Cass Reitzel
Mother: Sarah Hollar
Wife: Thelma Metta Hedrick
born June 20, 1896, Alamance County, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Robert Hedrick
Mother: Cynthia Stafford
Children:
Harold Leroy Reitzel, born June 21, 1915, Catawba Co., N.C.
Elsie Estello Reitzel, born May 3, 1918, " " "
Richard Leon Reitzel, born May 22, 1920, " " "
Hugh Douglas Reitzel, born Jan. 21, 1926, " " "

Subject:
Rufus Reuben Reitzel,
born February 24, 1860, Catawba County, N.C.
died April 16, 1941, Catawba County, N.C.
buried St. Pauls Lutheran Church Cemetery, Newton, N.C.
Member St. Pauls Lutheran Church
Father: Christian Guido Reitzel
Mother: Susan Shook
Wife: Emma Little
born June 18, 1864, Catawba County, N.C.
died January 24, 1910, " " "
buried St. Pauls Lutheran Church Cemetery
Member St. Pauls Lutheran Church
Father: Jacob Little
Mother: Matilda Smyre
Children: Lola Reitzel, born April 23, 1885, Catawba Co., N.C.
Herbert Reitzel, born April 12, 1887, " " "
Charles Hidden Reitzel, born Oct. 14, 1889, " " "
Jennie Reitzel, born Sept. 22, 1891, " " "
Edna Reitzel, born July 22, 1895, " " "
(Unmarried: Jennie Pearl Reitzel, Address Rt 2 Newton, N.C.)
Member Lutheran Church

Subject:
Lela Reitzel,
born April 23, 1885, Catawba County, N.C.
married October 9, 1916, Newton, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Rufus Reuben Reitzel
Mother: Emma Little
Husband: Luther M. Bollinger
born April 9, 1885, Newton, N.C.
Occupation: Horticulturist
Member Methodist Church
Children:
Esther Bollinger, born September 19, 1917, Newton, N.C.

Subject:
Esther Bollinger,
born September 19, 1917, Newton, N.C.
married February 27, 1936, S.C.
Member Baptist Church
Father: Luther M. Bollinger
Mother: Lela Reitzel
Husband: Daniel Cook, Jr.
born February 24, 1910, Acme, N.C.
Member Baptist Church
Father: Daniel Cook, Sr.
Mother: Lizzie Butler
Children:
James Alfred Cook, born Dec. 23, 1936, Acme, N.C.
Shirley Aileen Cook, born Dec. 7, 1938, " "
Donald Ray Cook, born April 18, 1942, " "

Subject:
Esther Bollinger,
born September 19, 1917, Newton, N.C.

Subject:
Virgenta Bollinger,
born December 7, 1919, Newton, N.C. (Rt. 1 Acme, N.C.)
Father: Luther M. Bollinger
Mother: Lela Reitzel

Subject: Herbert Reitzel,
born April 12, 1887, Catawba County, N.C.
married December 26, 1920, " " "
died November 23, 1933
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Rufus Reuben Reitzel
Mother: Emma Little
Wife: Hattie Luella Cline
born July 1, 1892, Catawba County, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Marcus Lafayette Cline
Mother: California Brent Frye

Children:
Joseph Reitzel, born Feb. 4, 1923, Catawba County, N.C.
Lenore Reitzel, born Oct. 21, 1925, " " "
Margaret Reitzel, born Jan. 31, 1933, " " "

Subject:
Joseph Reitzel,
born February 4, 1923, Catawba County, N.C.(Newton N.C.)
Father: Herbert Reitzel
Mother: Hattie Luella Cline

Subject:
Charles Hidden Reitzel,
born October 14, 1889, Catawba County, N.C.
married May 25, 1937, Newton, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Rufus Reuben Reitzel
Mother: Emma Little
Wife: Alma Stilwell Burns
born March 23, 1915, Morgantown, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Elbert T_____ Burns
Mother: Bertha E_____ Stilwell
Children:
Kate Hinson Reitzel, born March 20, 1938, Newton, N.C.

Subject:
Edna Reitzel,
born July 22, 1895, Catawba County, N.C.
married October 24, 1915, Hickory, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Reuben Rufus Reitzel
Mother: Emma Little
Husband: Lloyd Mullinax
born July 11, 1892, Newton, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Occupation: Farmer
Father: Felix Alexander Mullinax
Mother: Barbara Ellen Star
Children:
Lloyd Mullinax Jr., born Jan. 26, 1917, Catawba Co., N.C.
Helen Mullinax , born Nov. 21, 1918, " " "
Brady Mullinax , born Oct. 4, 1920, " " "

Subject: Lloyd Mullinax, Jr.
born January 26, 1917, Catawba County, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Member Kiawanis Club
U.S. Army 1944
Father: Lloyd Mullinax, Sr.
Mother: Edna Reitzel
Wife: Mary Elizabeth Hatchett
born October 20, 1919, Maider, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: James Peter hatchett
Mother: Lizzie Cordelia Curtis
Children: Lynda Faye Mullinax, born Apr. 25, 1942, Newton N.C.

Subject:
Helen Mullinax,
born November 21, 1918, Catawba County, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Lloyd Mullinax, Sr.
Mother: Edna Reitzel
Husband: Joseph J_____ Harbinson
born September 26, 1919, Maiden, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
U.S. Army 1944
Father: Henry L_____ Harbinson
Mother: Josephine Mullin
Children:
Evelyn Joyce Harbinson, born Nov. 26, 1942, Newton, N.C.

Subject:
Brady Mullinax,
born October 4, 1920, Catawba Co., N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
U.S. Navy 1944 (Electrician)
Father: Lloyd Mullinax, Sr.
Mother: Edna Reitzel
(Unmarried)

Subject:
Titus Silvanus Reitzel,
born August 11, 1861, Catawba County, N.C.
married July 28, 1888, Conover, N.C.
died October 16, 1950
Member Lutheran Church (715 E. Jackson Springfield, Ill.)
Father: Christian Guido Reitzel
Mother: Susan Shook
Wife: Laura Isenhour
born October 7, 1871, Catawba County, N.C.
died December 10, 1918, Catawba County, N.C.
buried St. Peters Lutheran Church Cemetery
Member Lutheran Church
Father: John Isenhour
Mother: Susan Catherine Sokard
Children:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Garland Oscar | Reitzel, born June | 15, 1891, | Catawba | Co., | N.C. |
| Hattie | Reitzel, born July | 12, 1893, | " | " | " |
| Edith | Reitzel, born July | 28, 1895, | " | " | " |
| Henry Albert | Reitzel, born Dec. | 23, 1897, | " | " | " |
| Ilah | Reitzel, born Sept. | 7, 1900, | " | " | " |
| Neva | Reitzel, born Sept. | 1, 1902, | " | " | " |
| Walter | Reitzel, born Nov. | 11, 1905, | " | " | " |
| Maude | Reitzel, born Dec. | 30, 1910, | " | " | " |
| George | Reitzel, born Dec. | 5, 1913, | " | " | " |

Subject:
Garland Oscar Reitzel,
born June 15, 1891, Catawba County, N.C.
married March 20, 1910, " " "
Occupation: Dairy Farmer
Member Draft Board 1944 (Rt. 2
Father: Titus Silvanus Reitzel Hillsboro, N.C.)
Mother: Laura Isenhour
Wife: Jennie Lienvert Sigman
born June 25, 1892, Catawba County, N.C.
Father: Zebulon V_____Sigman
Mother: Mellie E_____
Children:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grace | Oliva | Reitzel, | born Feb. | 3, 1911, | Catawba Co., | N.C. |
| George | Zebulon | Reitzel, | born Jan. | 19, 1913, | " " | " |
| Fred | Titus | Reitzel, | born Jan. | 19, 1913, | " " | " |
| Edna | Louise | Reitzel, | born June | 2, 1920, | " " | " |

Subject:
Grace Olive Reitzel,
born February 3, 1911, Catawba County, N.C.
married May 8, 1930, Orange County, N.C.
Member Methodist Church (Rt. 2
Father: Garland Oscar Reitzel Hillsboro, N.C.)
Mother: Jennie Lienvert Sigman
Husband: George M_____Miller
born February 10, 1904, Randolph County, N.C.
Occupation: Farmer
Father: Samuel W. Miller
Mother: Frances Ella Hepler
Children:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Thomas | Earl | Reitzel, | born Dec. | 21, 1931, | Orange Co., | N.C. |
| S | Ruth | Reitzel, | born Nov. | 10, 1933, | " " | " |
| Frank | | Reitzel, | born May | 27, 1935, | " " | " |
| Gladys | Evelyn | Reitzel, | born Sept. | 30, 1936, | " " | " |
| Edna | Jean | Reitzel, | born July | 5, 1938, | " " | " |
| Faye | Grace | Reitzel, | born Feb. | 12, 1940, | " " | " |
| Joyce | Carolyn | Reitzel, | born Sept. | 14, 1942, | " " | " |

Subject:
George Zebulon Reitzel,
born January 19, 1913, Catawba County, N.C.
married February 10, 1939, Danville, Va.
Member Methodist Church
Occupation: Farming (Hillsboro, N.C.)
Father: Garland Oscar Reitzel
Mother: Jennie Lienvert Sigman
Wife: Thelma Marie Dodson
born May 21, 1932, Merne, N.C.
Member Methodist Church
Father: George W. Dodson
Mother: Hattie Howard

Subject:
Fred Titus Reitzel,
born January 19, 1913, Catawba County, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Garland Oscar Reitzel
Mother: Jennie Lienvert Sigmon
Wife: Carolyn Wilson
Children:
Carroll Reitzel, born

Subject:
Edna Louise Reitzel,
born June 2, 1920, Catawba Co., N.C. (Elon College, N.C.)
Teacher
Father: Garland Oscar Reitzel
Mother: Jennie Lienvert Sigmon

Subject:
Hattie Reitzel,
born July 12, 1893, Catawba County, N.C.
married August 8, 1915, " " "
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Titus Silvanus Reitzel
Mother: Laura Isenhour
Husband: John Branson Campbell
born March 2, 1875, Alexander County, N.C.
Member Baptist Church
Father: Harrison Campbell
Mother: Martha Meadows
Children:
Lois Reitzel Campbell, born Dec. 8, 1916, Catawba Co., N.C.
John Carl Campbell, born May 31, 1921, " " "
Helen Ruth Campbell, born Jan. 9, 1923, " " "
Martha Virginia Campbell, born May 19, 1926, " " "
(Unmarried:
John Carl Campbell-In the Marines 1944
Member St. Stephens Lutheran Church)

Subject:
Lois Reitzel Campbell,
born December 8, 1916, Catawba County, N.C.
married November 30, 1934, Clearwater, Fla.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Branson Campbell
Mother: Hattie Reitzel
Husband: Junius Sigmon
born August 30, 1914, Catawba County, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: George Silvanius Sigmon
Mother: Eva Brown
Children: Gloria Marlene Sigmon, born May 31, 1936, Catawba Co., N.C.
Joan Carole Sigmon, born Mar. 18, 1940, " " "
John Morris Sigmon, born Jan. 16, 1941, " " "
Janis Tanya Sigmon, born Jan. 23, 1943, " " "
Terry Junius Sigmon, born Dec. 23, 1945, " " "

Subject:
John Carl Campbell,
born May 21, 1921, Catawba Co., N.C.
married Sept. 1946 (Bx 150 Spring St.
Father: John Branson Campbell Hickory, N.C.)
Mother: Hattie Reitzel
Wife: Lou Lingenfelt
Father: Lee Lingenfelt
Mother: Verlie _____
Children:
Patricia Lynn Campbell, born October 10, 1946

Subject:
Helen Ruth Campbell,
born January 9, 1923, Catawba County, N.C.
married May 18, 1941, York, S.C.
Lutheran Church (Bx 150 Spring St.
Father: John Branson Campbell Hickory, N.C.)
Mother: Hattie Reitzel
Husband: Charles Walls,
born June 8, 1922, Bryson City, N.C.
Father: William Ray Walls
Mother: Dora Mae Buchanan
Children:
Joan Loraine Walls, born June 19, 1945

Subject:
Martha Virginia Campbell,
born May 19, 1926, Catawba County, N.C.
married January 28, 1944, Gaffeny, S.C.
Lutheran (Cherry Point, N.C.)
Father: Branson Campbell
Mother: Hattie Reitzel
Husband: Floyd Lane
born October 18, 1922, Bryson City, N.C.
Father: Harley Lane
Mother: Nellie Buchanan
Children:
Laurell Nell Lane, born April 11, 1945
David Steward Lane, born Oct. 26, 1945

Subject:
Edith Reitzel,
born July 28, 1895, Catawba County, N.C.
married November 21, 1917, " " "
Member St. Peters Lutheran Church
Father: Titus Silvanus Reitzel
Mother: Laura Isenhour
Husband: Henry Lafayette Drum
born October 7, 1879, Catawba County, N.C.
Member St. Stephens Lutheran Church
Occupation: Farmer
Father: David J. Drum
Mother: Catherine Kaylor

Children:

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dale | Henry | Drum, | born July | 4, | 1920, | Catawba | Co., | N.C. |
| Helen | Ethel | Drum, | born May | 23, | 1922, | " | " | " |
| Margie | Rhae | Drum, | born Apr. | 4, | 1924, | " | " | " |
| Frances | Miriam | Drum, | born Sept. | 8, | 1928, | " | " | " |
| Carolyn | Elizabeth | Drum, | born May | 29, | 1930, | " | " | " |
| Ralph | David | Drum, | born Feb. | 12, | 1935, | " | " | " |

Subject:
Dale Henry Drum,
born July 4, 1920, Catawba Co., N.C.
Father: Henry Lafayette Drum
Mother: Edith Reitzel
Wife: Catherine Wilson

Subject:
Helen Ethel Drum,
born May 23, 1922, Catawba Co., N.C.
Father: Henry Lafayette Drum
Mother: Edith Reitzel (Conover, N.C.)
Husband: Everett Sigmon

Subject:
Margie Rhae Drum,
born April 4, 1924, Catawba Co., N.C.
Father: Henry Lafayette Drum
Mother: Edith Reitzel
Husband: William Kermit Gilbert

Subject:
Frances Miriam Drum,
born September 8, 1928, Catawba Co., N.C.
Father: Henry Lafayette Drum
Mother: Edith Reitzel
Husband: _____ Gilbert

Subject:
Henry Albert Reitzel,
born December 23, 1897, Catawba County, N.C.
married June 24, 1917, " " "
Church: Pastor Gemennen Conover Lutheran
Occupation: Farmer
Father: Titus Silvanus Reitzel
Mother: Laura Isenhour
Wife: Ivie Ellen Deal
born January 23, 1899, Catawba County, N.C.
Member St. Peters Lutheran Church
Father: Edward E. Deal
Mother: Mamie A. Garrison

Subject:
John Henry Reitzel,
Father: Henry Albert Reitzel
Mother: Ivie Ellen Deal
Wife: Ruby Wineberger
Father: John Wineberger
Mother: Willie Shook
Children:
John Henry Reitzel, Jr., born Sept. 10, 1935, Catawba Co., N.C
Sylvia Faye Reitzel, born April 8, 1941, " " "
Charles Lee Reitzel, born June 30, 1942, " " "

Subject:
Ilah Reitzel,
born September 7, 1900, Catawba County, N.C.
married December 23, 1917, " " "
Member Baptist Church
Father: Titus Silvanus Reitzel
Mother: Laura Isenhour
Husband: Arthur Lohr
born May 11, 1896, Lincoln County, N.C.
Member Baptist Church
Member F.O.E.
Occupation: Bus Operator
Father: Solomon Thomas Lohr
Mother: Emma Armstrong
Children:
Arthur Cletus Lohr, born Jan. 28, 1919, Hickory, N.C.
Irene Laura Lohr, born April 21, 1920, Hickory, N.C.
Harold Cuthbert Lohr, born Mar. 20, 1922, Springfield, Ill.
(Harold Cuthbert Lohr at Naval Air Service March 1, 1944)

Subject:
Irene Laura Lohr,
born April 21, 1920, Hickory, N.C.
married June 1, 1941
Baptist
Father: Arthur Clarence Lohr
Mother: Ilah Reitzel
Husband: William G. Kerr
(600 Central Ave.
Apt. 8
Alhambra, Calif.)

Subject:
Neva Reitzel,
born September 1, 1902, Catawba Co., N.C.
married October 5, 1919, " " "
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Titus Silvanus Reitzel
Mother: Laura Isenhour
Husband: Oren Crouse Yount
born August 7, 1898, Catawba County, N.C.
died July 19, 1942
buried St. Stephens Church Cemetery
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Dallas Alexander Yount
Mother: Laura Drum

Children:
Doris Cathryn Yount, born April 2, 1922, Catawba Co., N.C.
James Delane Yount, born June 20, 1928, " " "
Jewell Juanita Yount, born July 18, 1933, " " "

Subject:
Doris Kathryn Yount,
born April 2, 1922, Catawba Co., N.C.
married April 30, 1938, " " "
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Oren Crouse Yount
Mother: Neva Reitzel
Husband: Blevin Adolphus Punch
born July 17, 1917
Member Methodist Church
Father: Robert Wilburn Punch
Mother: Laura Frye
Children:
Sonjia Gail Punch, born Jan. 17, 1939, Catawba Co., N.C.
Joy Precilla Punch, born Sept. 16, 1942, " " "

Subject:
Walter Reitzel,
born November 11, 1905, Catawba County, N.C.
married November 21, 1927, Danville, Va.
Member Lutheran Church
Occupa tion: Farmer
Father: Titus Silvanus Reitzel
Mother: Laura Isenhour
Wife: Daisy Ernestine Miller
born February 17, 1909, Randolph County, N.C.
Member Methodist Church
Father: Samuel Walker Miller
Mother: Frances Luella Keplar
Children:
Laura Frances Reitzel, born May 22, 1933, Orange Co., N.C.
Hazel Miller Reitzel, born Oct. 13, 1934, " " "
Sandra Alice Reitzel, born Jan. 9, 1940, " " "
Jack Reitzel, born Jan.

Subject:
Maude Reitzel,
born December 30, 1910, Catawba Co., N.C.
married October 15, 1927, York, S.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Titus Silvanus Reitzel (Pulaski, Va.)
Mother: Laura Isenhour
Husband: Carl Sessions Arrants
born April 17, 1903, S.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Edward Arrants
Mother: Lillian Sessions
Children: Betty Joyce Arrants, born July 20, 1928, South Carolina
Jack Everett Arrants, born Oct. 4, 1931, Kanamha Co., W. Va.
Sylvia Fay Arrants, born Oct. 25, 1932, Kanamha Co., W. Va.

Subject:
George Reitzel,
born December 5, 1913, Catawba County, N.C.
Father: Titus Silvanus Reitzel
Mother: Laura Isenhour
Wife: Catherine Hefner
Children:
James Reitzel,
Robert Reitzel,
Judy Catherine Reitzel,

Subject:
Philo Lareston Reitzel,
born September 24, 1863, Catawba County, N.C.
died December 21, 1938, Statesville, N.C.
buried Statesville Cemetery (Elmwood, N.C.)
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Christian Guidq Reitzel
Mother: Susan Shook
Wife: Martha Isenhour
born September 5, 1873, Catawba County, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: John Isenhour
Mother: Susan Catherine Eckard
Children:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Eva | Reitzel, born April | 14, 1895, | Catawba | Co., | N.C. |
| Ora | Reitzel, born Feb. | 12, 1898, | " | " | " |
| Clinton | Reitzel, born Oct. | 27, 1900, | " | " | " |
| Clarence | Reitzel, born Jan. | 27, 1903, | " | " | " |
| Pearl | Reitzel, born Apr. | 21, 1906, | " | " | " |
| John | Reitzel, born Sept. | 7, 1908, | " | " | " |
| Claudia | Reitzel, born Nov. | 9, 1910, | " | " | " |
| Willie May | Reitzel, born May | 11, 1913, | " | " | " |
| Emery | Reitzel, born Jan. | 17, 1918, | " | " | " |

Subject:
Eva Reitzel,
born April 14, 1895, Catawba County, N.C.
married August 4, 1918, Hickory, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church (506 9th St.
Father: Philo Lareston Reitzel Hickory, N.C.)
Mother: Martha Isenhour
Husband: John Yount
born July 26, 1897, Catawba Co., N.C.
Member Lutheran Churdh
Occupation: Carpenter
Father: Noah Wesley Yount
Mother: Selinda Isenhour
Children:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| John David | Yount, born Nov. | 14, 1919, | Catawba | Co., | N.C. |
| Everett | Yount, born July | 27, 1921, | " | " | " |
| Kenneth Emory | Yount, born Dec. | 8, 1927, | " | " | " |
| Martha Evelyn | Yount, born July | 29, 1933, | " | " | " |

Subject:
John David Yount,
born November 14, 1919, Catawba County, N.C.
married January 27, 1940, Hickory, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: John Yount
Mother: Eva Reitzel (1034 2nd St.
Wife: Helen Essie Rockett Hickory, N.C.)
born December 1, 1919, Catawba County, N.C.
Member Highland Baptist Church
Father: Otis Theodore Rockett
Mother: _____
Children:
John Otis Yount, born July 29, 1941, Catawba County, N.C.

Subject:
Everett Yount,
born July 27, 1921, Catawba Co., N.C.
married December 17, 1943, Losangeles, Calif.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: John Yount
Mother: Eva Reitzel
Wife: Alice Luke
born August 27, 1923 Salt Lake City, Utah
Member Mormon Church
Father: Pat Redlock Luke
Mother: Louise McEwan
(No children)

Subject:
Ora Reitzel,
born February 12, 1898, Catawba County, N.C.
married June 2, 1918, Forsyth County, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Philo Lareston Reitzel
Mother: Martha Isenhour
Husband: Samuel Grubb
born Forsyth County, N.C.
died July 17, 1924, Woodland Cemetery, Winston Salem, N.C.
Member Methodist Church
Children:
Clarence Eugene Grubb, born June 4, 1920, Winston Salem, N.C.
(In the Army 1944)

Subject:
Clinton Reitzel,
born October 27, 1901, Catawba County, N.C.
married October 18, 1931, Statesville, N.C.
Member Presbyterian Church
Father: Philo Lareston Reitzel
Mother: Martha Isenhour
Wife: Blanche Steel
born April 22, 1908, Asheville, N.C.
Member Presbyterian Church
Father: D_____N_____Steele
Mother: Addie Knox
(No children)

Subject:
Clarence Reitzel,
born January 21, 1903, Catawba Co., N.C.
Father: Philo Lareston Reitzel
Mother: Martha Isenhour

Subject:
Pearl Reitzel,
born April 21, 1906, Catawba County, N.C.
married December 15, 1923, Hickory, N.C.
Member Methodist Church
Father: Philo Lareston Reitzel
Mother: Martha Isenhour
Husband: James Shuford Eller, Sr.
Children:
James Shuford Eller, Jr., born Jan. 26, 1926, Hickory, N.C.
Second Husband:
Clyde Franklin Ennis
born August 21, 1906, Catawba Co., N.C.
married August 21, 1938, Newton, N.C.
Father: Pinkney Ennis
Mother: Sarah Marlowe
(No children)

Subject:
John Reitzel,
born Sept. 7, 1908, Catawba Co., N.C.
In the Army 1944
Father: Philo Lareston Reitzel
Mother: Martha Isenhour

Subject:
Claudia Reitzel,
born November 9, 1910, Catawba County, N.C.
married April 25, 1929
Member Presbyterian Church
Father: Philo Lareston Reitzel
Mother: Martha Isenhour
Husband: Minor Hefner
born October 26, 1910, Loray, N.C.
Member Presbyterian Church
Father: Burton Nathaniel Hefner
Mother: Julia Cash
Children:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Allen | Reitzel, born Jan. | 8, 1931, | Statesville, | N.C. |
| Martha Ann | Reitzel, born Apr. | 12, 1933, | " | " |
| Peggy Joyce | Reitzel, born Dec. | 20, 1940, | " | " |
| Betty Jean | Reitzel, born Feb. | 18, 1944, | " | " |

Subject:
Willie May Reitzel,
born May 11, 1913, Catawba County, N.C.
married February 9, 1939, York, S.C.
Member Presbyterian Church (425 Ridge Rd.
Father: Philo Lareston Reitzel N. Arlington, N.J.)
Mother: Martha Isenhour
Husband: Lewis Junious Edwards
born October 20, 1914, Northhampton County, N.C.
Member Baptist Church
Children:
Jerry Fay Edwards, born Nov. 29, 1939, Gastonia, N.C.
Linda Ann Edwards, born Nov. 28, 1940, Cherryville, N.C.

Subject:
Emery Reitzel,
born January 17, 1918, Catawba County, N.C.
married August 19, 1939, York, S.C. (2849 Glenn Ave.
Member Elmwood Presbyterian Church Winston Salem, N.C.)
Father: Philo Lareston Reitzel
Mother: Martha Isenhour
Husband: James Brandon Owens
born December 28, 1918, Forsyth County, N.C.
Member Baptist Church
Father: Thomas David Owen
Mother: Bertha Mae Smith
Children:
Nancy Ann Owen, born April 7, 1941, Forsyth Co., N.C.

Subject:
Candace Reitzel,
born August 13, 1865, Catawba County, N.C.
died December 22, 1917
buried St. Peters Lutheran Church Cemetery
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Christian Guido Reitzel
Mother: Susan Shook
Husband: Franklin Pierce Little
born March 22, 1858, Catawba Co., N.C.
died February 17, 1932
buried St. Peters Church Cemetery
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Jacob Little
Mother: Matilda Smyre
Children:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mamie | Little, | born December 9, 1887, | Catawba | Co., | N.C. |
| Bessie | Little, | born November 24,1890, | " | " | " |
| Reta | Little, | born May 12,1893, | " | " | " |
| Clifford | Little, | born February 25,1897, | " | " | " |
| Kermit | Little, | born March 23,1905, | " | " | " |

(Unmarried:
Mamie Little died December 9, 1887)

Subject:
Bessie Little,
born November 24, 1890, Catawba County, N.C.
married 1912 " " "
Member Lutheran Church (Hickory, N.C.)
Father: Franklin Pierce Little
Mother: Candace Reitzel
Husband: Hannibal Little
born November 3, 1888, Catawba County, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Charles Little
Mother: Jane Hedrick
Children:
Pauline Eloise Little, born May 31, 1913, Catawba Co., N.C.
Helen Hermine Little, born Sept. 6, 1915, " " "
Margaret Louise Little, born Sept. 7, 1917, " " "

Subject:
Pauline Eloise Little,
born May 31, 1913, Catawba Co., N.C.
married December 12, 1934
Member Lutheran Church (8300 Hampton Blvd. Norfolk, Va.)
Father: Hannibal Little
Mother: Bessie Little
Husband: William Coleman Fisher
Member Baptist Church
Children:
Peggy Little Fisher, born Sept. 28, 1936, Hemp, N.C.
John Coleman Fisher, born Mar. 16, 1940, Hickory, N.C.

Subject:
Margaret Louise Little,
born September 7, 1917, Catawba County, N.C.
married February 2, 1938, Hickory, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Columbus Pierce Little
Mother: Candace Reitzel
Husband: Maurice Seabock
born November 30, 1911
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Obed Seabock
Mother: Goldie Hale

Subject:
Reta Little,
born May 12, 1893, Catawba County, N.C.
married January 30, 1935, Hickory, N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Franklin Pierce Little
Mother: Candace Reitzel
Husband: David Festus Cline
born February 22, 1881, Catawba Co., N.C.
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Jason Jerome Cline
Mother: Candace Miller
(No children)

Subject:
Clifford Little,
born February 25, 1897, Catawba County, N.C.
married 1921
Member Lutheran Church (Hickory, N.C.)
Father: Franklin Pierce Little
Mother: Candace Reitzel
Wife: Grace Sigmon
born October 27, 1901, Hot Springs, Arkansas
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Oscar Eugene Sigmon
Mother: _____ Reitzel
Children:
Everly Louise Little, born July 9, 1927, Catawba Co., N.C.
Martha Elizabeth Little, born May 29, 1932, " " "

Subject:
Kermit Little,
born March 23, 1908, Catawba County, N.C.
married December 30
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Franklin Pierce Little
Mother: Candace Reitzel
Wife: Gaynell Sigmon
Member Christs Church
Father: Leslie Sigmon
Mother: Ada Belick
(No children)

Subject:
Plato Samuel Reitzel,
born March 15, 1867, Catawba County, N.C.
died 1908, Bath, Ill.
buried Newmansville, Ill.
Father: Christian Guido Reitzel
Mother: Susan Shook
Wife: Cecelia Case
born _____
died April 19, 1904
buried Newmansville, Ill.
Children:
Joseph Reitzel, born Jan. 16, 1896, Newmansville, Ill.
Louise Reitzel, born April 17, 1898, " "
Julia Reitzel, born July 4, 1900, Bath, "
Alberta Reitzel, born June 18, 1902, " "
Dennis Preston Reitzel, born March 18, 1904, " "

Subject:
Joseph Reitzel,
born January 16, 1896, Newmansville, Illinois
married June 8, 1922 (Oakford, Ill.)
Father: Plato Samuel Reitzel
Mother: Cecelia Case
Wife: Alva Allen
born September 6, 1896, Menard Co., Ill
Baptist
Father: John Allen
Mother: Malinda Horner
Children:
Alta May Reitzel, born Dec. 10, 1923, Oakford, Ill.
Preston Reitzel, born Jan. 11, 1923, " "

Subject:
Alta May Reitzel,
born December 10, 1923
married July 8, 1944
Father: Joseph Reitzel (Oakford, Ill.)
Mother: Alva Allen
Husband: Herschel Wayne Lounsberry
born April 1, 1923
Father: Arthur Cyrus Lounsberry
Mother: Vera Vermina Gunn
Children:
Erschel Sue Lounsberry, born May 19, 1946, Springfield, Ill.

Subject:
Louise Reitzel,
born April 17, 1898, Newmansville, Ill.
Father: Plato Samuel Reitzel
Mother: Cecelia Case
Husband: D_____ W_____ Bowles
Catholic
Children:
Mary Alice Bowles, born
William Bowles, born

Subject:
Julia Reitzel,
born July 4, 1900
died July 1930
Christian
Father: Plato Samuel Reitzel
Mother: Cecelia Case
Husband: Henry Nall
Children:
Alberta Nall, born
Wilmer Nall, born
Cecelia Nall, born
Eldo Nall, born
Ireta Nall, born

Subject:
Alberta Nall,
Father: Henry Nall (Kankakee, Ill.)
Mother: Julia Reitzel
Husband: Gerald Allen

Subject:
Wilmer Nall
Father: Henry Nall (Chandlerville, Ill.)
Mother: Julia Reitzel

Subject:
Cecelia Nall,
Father: Henry Nall
Mother: Julia Reitzel (Bath, Illinois)
Husband: _____ Tarven

Subject:
Eldo Nall,
Father: Henry Nall
Mother: Julia Reitzel

Subject:
Ireta Nall,
Father: Henry Nall
Mother: Julia Reitzel

Subject:
Alberta Reitzel,
born June 18, 1902
married January 31, 1920, Oakford, Illinois
Methodist
Father: Plato Samuel Reitzel
Mother: Cedelia Case
Husband: Samuel Lynn
born December 17, 1902, Oakford, Ill.
Methodist
Father: Luther Lynn
Mother: Grace Lutes
Children:

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Loretta | Elinor | Lynn, | born Feb. | 4, | 1921, | Oakford, | Ill. |
| Samuel | Luther | Lynn, | born July | 24, | 1922, | " | " |
| Dennis | Stanley | Lynn, | born Oct. | 29, | 1923, | " | " |
| Helen | Marie | Lynn, | born July | 23, | 1925, | " | " |
| Harold | Wayne | Lynn, | born Dec. | 16, | 1926, | " | " |
| Betty | Jean | Lynn, | born May | 6, | 1928, | " | " |
| Patricia | Louise | Lynn,, | born Jan. | 30, | 1932, | " | " |
| Joseph | Vernon | Lynn, | born July | 20, | 1933, | " | " |
| Nancy | Gail | Lynn, | born Mar. | 9, | 1936, | " | " |
| Jerry | Martin | Lynn, | born Oct. | 16, | 1938, | " | " |

Subject:
Loretta Lynn,
born February 4, 1921
Father: Samuel Lynn
Mother: Alberta Reitzel
Husband: James Estill
Children:
Loretta Louise Estill, born June 17, 1940, Petersburg, Ill.
Connie Jean Estill, born Aug. 7, 1942, Oakford, Ill.
Second
Husband: Clifford Klauzer
Father: Joseph Klauzer
Mother: Ellen
(No children)

Subject:
Betty Jean Lynn,
born May 6, 1928
married June 2, 1946
Methodist
Father: Samuel Lynn
Mother: Alberta Reitzel
Husband: James Delmar Branson
born in Easton, Illinois
Father: Henry Branson
Mother: Grace Duriett

Subject:
Dennis Preston Reitzel,
born March 18, 1904 Illinois
married August 23, 1930, Northwood, North Dakota
by Rev. P.S. Sommack of the Lutheran Free Church
Father: Plato Samuel Reitzel
Mother: Cecelia Case
Wife: Ruth Ellen Kamphaugh
born April 21, 1904, Grand Forks County, North Dakota
Member Lutheran Church
Father: Peter Johnson Kamphaugh, born in Norway, came to America age 12
Mother: Margot Bergen born in Norway, came to America age 12
Children:
Margot Celia Reitzel, born Dec. 16, 1937, Crow Wing Co., Minn.

3202 1

219p